

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-Q

GLADD - GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORP

10-Q - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JUNE 30, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS 1327

■ CHANGES	377
■ DELETIONS	517
■ ADDITIONS	433

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark one):

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED **JUNE 30, DECEMBER 31, 2023**
OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM _____ TO _____
COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-00237

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

54-2040781

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1521 WESTBRANCH DRIVE, SUITE 100

22102

McLean, Virginia

(Zip Code)

(Address of principal executive office)

(703) 287-5800

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year,
if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share	GLAD	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
7.75% notes due 2028	GLADZ	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The number of shares of the issuer's common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, outstanding as of **July 25, 2023** **February 2, 2024** was **38,600,686** **43,508,897**.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
	Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30 December 31, 2023 2023 and September 30, 2022 2023	2
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended December 31, 2022 June 30 3, 2023 and 2022	3
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the nine three months ended June 30 December 31, 2023 and 2022	4
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine three months ended June 30 December 31, 2023 and 2022	5
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2022 June 30 3, 2023 and September 30, 2022 2023	6
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	20 18
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	45 41
	Overview	45 41
	Results of Operations	50 45
	Liquidity and Capital Resources	57 48
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	65 55
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	65 55
PART II.	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	66 56
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	66 56
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	66 56
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	66 56
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	66 56
Item 5.	Other Information	66 56
Item 6.	Exhibits	66 56
SIGNATURES		69 59

Part I. Financial information

Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited)

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)
(UNAUDITED)

		September			
		June 30,	30,		
		2023	2022		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
ASSETS	ASSETS				
Investments, at fair value:	Investments, at fair value:				
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (Cost of \$650,784 and \$571,736, respectively)		\$642,847	\$ 574,811		

Affiliate investments (Cost of \$50,327 and \$49,412, respectively)	42,023	39,091
Control investments (Cost of \$34,071 and \$34,905, respectively)	30,454	35,713
Investments, at fair value:		
Investments, at fair value:		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (Cost of \$709,308 and \$671,397, respectively)		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (Cost of \$709,308 and \$671,397, respectively)		
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments (Cost of \$709,308 and \$671,397, respectively)		
Affiliate investments (Cost of \$16,746 and \$16,746, respectively)		
Control investments (Cost of \$33,580 and \$34,126, respectively)		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	1,681
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	Restricted cash and cash equivalents	105
Interest receivable, net	Interest receivable, net	4,237
Due from administrative agent	Due from administrative agent	4,299
Deferred financing costs, net	Deferred financing costs, net	1,509
Other assets, net	Other assets, net	2,907
TOTAL TOTAL ASSETS		\$730,062
LIABILITIES	LIABILITIES	\$ 660,968
Line of credit at fair value (Cost of \$163,800 and \$141,800, respectively)	\$163,800	\$ 141,800
Notes payable, net of unamortized deferred financing costs of \$2,114 and \$2,393, respectively	197,886	197,607

Line of credit at fair value (Cost of \$85,000 and \$47,800, respectively)			
Line of credit at fair value (Cost of \$85,000 and \$47,800, respectively)			
Line of credit at fair value (Cost of \$85,000 and \$47,800, respectively)			
Notes payable, net of unamortized deferred financing costs of \$3,641 and \$3,886, respectively			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,069	500
Interest payable	Interest payable	4,307	2,517
Fees due to Adviser ^(A)	Fees due to Adviser ^(A)	2,513	2,104
Fee due to Administrator ^(A)	Fee due to Administrator ^(A)	696	423
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	1,845	530
TOTAL LIABILITIES	TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$372,116	\$ 345,481
Commitments and contingencies ^(B)	Commitments and contingencies ^(B)		
NET ASSETS	NET ASSETS		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, 44,000,000 and 44,560,000 shares authorized, respectively, and 38,600,686 and 34,734,796 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		\$ 39	\$ 35
Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, 44,000,000 and 44,000,000 shares authorized, respectively, and 43,508,897 and 43,508,897 shares issued and outstanding, respectively			
Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, 44,000,000 and 44,000,000 shares authorized, respectively, and 43,508,897 and 43,508,897 shares issued and outstanding, respectively			
Common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, 44,000,000 and 44,000,000 shares authorized, respectively, and 43,508,897 and 43,508,897 shares issued and outstanding, respectively			

Capital in excess of par value	Capital in excess of par value	433,165	395,542
Cumulative net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	Cumulative net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	(19,858)	(6,438)
Under (over) distributed net investment income	Under (over) distributed net investment income	4,868	(500)
Accumulated realized losses	Accumulated net realized losses	(60,268)	(73,152)
Total distributable loss	Total distributable loss	(75,258)	(80,090)
TOTAL NET ASSETS	TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$357,946	\$ 315,487
NET ASSET VALUE PER COMMON SHARE	NET ASSET VALUE PER COMMON SHARE	\$ 9.27	\$ 9.08

(A) Refer to Note 4—*Related Party Transactions* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

(B) Refer to Note 10—*Commitments and Contingencies* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS) (UNAUDITED)							
				Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
				June 30,	June 30,	2023	2022
				2023	2022	2023	2022
Three Months Ended				Three Months Ended			
December 31,				December 31,			
INVESTMENT INCOME		INVESTMENT INCOME				2023	
Interest income		Interest income				2023	
Interest income							
Interest income							
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments				\$ 19,183	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		\$ 10,550				\$ 52,051	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		\$ 31,318					
Affiliate investments		Affiliate investments				1,023	
Affiliate investments		806				2,865	
Control investments		Control investments				736	
Control investments		591				2,134	
Cash and cash equivalents		Cash and cash equivalents				29	
Cash and cash equivalents		1				93	
Cash and cash equivalents		1					
Total interest income (excluding PIK interest income)		Total interest income (excluding PIK interest income)				20,971	
Total interest income (excluding PIK interest income)		11,948				57,143	
Total interest income (excluding PIK interest income)		35,725					
PIK interest income		PIK interest income					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments				629	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		568				1,980	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		2,619					

Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments					
Affiliate investments	Affiliate investments	139	77	415	77
Control investments	Control investments	77	—	223	—
Total PIK interest income	Total PIK interest income	845	645	2,618	2,696
Total interest income	Total interest income	21,816	12,593	59,761	38,421
Success fee income					
Dividend income					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	335	—	935	3,231
Affiliate Investments		—	—	—	1,563
Total success fee income		335	—	935	4,794
Dividend income					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	42	493	830	2,002
Control investments	Control investments	362	656	691	1,245
Total dividend income	Total dividend income	404	1,149	1,521	3,247
Other income	Other income	268	42	461	749
Total investment income	Total investment income	22,823	13,784	62,678	47,211
EXPENSES	EXPENSES				
Base management fee ^(A)					
Base management fee ^(A)	Base management fee ^(A)	3,106	2,501	8,833	7,500
Loan servicing fee ^(A)	Loan servicing fee ^(A)	2,069	1,614	5,866	4,596
Incentive fee ^(A)	Incentive fee ^(A)	2,919	1,579	7,508	5,641
Administration fee ^(A)	Administration fee ^(A)	417	407	1,237	1,187
Interest expense	Interest expense	5,553	3,150	15,091	9,177
Amortization of deferred financing costs	Amortization of deferred financing costs	405	286	1,164	849
Professional fees	Professional fees	271	139	784	610
Other general and administrative expenses	Other general and administrative expenses	402	346	1,110	1,045
Expenses, before credits from Adviser	Expenses, before credits from Adviser	15,142	10,022	41,593	30,605
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(A)	Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(A)	(2,069)	(1,614)	(5,866)	(4,596)
Credits to fees from Adviser - other ^(A)	Credits to fees from Adviser - other ^(A)	(1,926)	(1,571)	(3,082)	(3,600)
Total expenses, net of credits	Total expenses, net of credits	11,147	6,837	32,645	22,409
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	NET INVESTMENT INCOME	11,676	6,947	30,033	24,802
NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)	NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)				
Net realized gain (loss):	Net realized gain (loss):				
Net realized gain (loss):					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	(789)	—	9,949	472
Affiliate investments	Affiliate investments	—	—	—	13,408
Control investments	Control investments	3,700	(8,496)	2,684	(8,496)
Other	Other	44	347	322	(120)
Total net realized gain (loss)	Total net realized gain (loss)	2,955	(8,149)	12,955	5,264
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation):	Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation):				
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments	2,394	(5,596)	(11,012)	(2,027)
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments					

Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments					
Affiliate investments	Affiliate investments	(228)	(1,272)	2,017	(19,094)
Control investments	Control investments	(4,752)	2,471	(4,425)	5,862
Other		(161)	—	—	—
Total net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	Total net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(2,747)	(4,397)	(13,420)	(15,259)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	208	(12,546)	(465)	(9,995)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS				
BASIC AND DILUTED PER COMMON SHARE:	BASIC AND DILUTED PER COMMON SHARE:				
Net investment income	Net investment income	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.72
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 0.32	\$ (0.16)	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.43
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OUTSTANDING: Basic and Diluted	WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OUTSTANDING: Basic and Diluted	37,680,465	34,304,371	36,492,168	34,304,371

(A) Refer to Note 4—*Related Party Transactions* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

	2023	2022		2023	2022
NET ASSETS, SEPTEMBER 30	NET ASSETS, SEPTEMBER 30	\$315,487	\$318,439		
OPERATIONS	OPERATIONS				
Net investment income					
Net investment income					
Net investment income	Net investment income	8,725	9,160		
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	Net realized gain (loss) on investments	9,319	13,880		
Net realized gain (loss) on other	Net realized gain (loss) on other	253	(700)		
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	(12,599)	(10,237)		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	5,698	12,103		
DISTRIBUTIONS	DISTRIBUTIONS				
Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.21 per share and \$0.20 per share, respectively)(A)	(7,398)	(6,689)			

Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.25 per share and \$0.21 per share, respectively) ^(A)		
Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.25 per share and \$0.21 per share, respectively) ^(A)		
Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.25 per share and \$0.21 per share, respectively) ^(A)		
Net decrease in net assets from distributions		
Net decrease in net assets from distributions	Net decrease in net assets from distributions	(7,398) (6,689)
CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS	CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS	
Issuance of common stock		
Issuance of common stock		
Issuance of common stock	Issuance of common stock	10,721 —
Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	(182) —
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital transactions	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital transactions	10,539 —
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	
NET ASSETS, DECEMBER 31	NET ASSETS, DECEMBER 31	\$324,326 \$323,853
OPERATIONS		
Net investment income	9,632	8,695
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	403	—
Net realized gain (loss) on other	25	233
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	1,765	(625)
Net unrealized depreciation of other	161	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	11,986	8,303
DISTRIBUTIONS		
Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.23 per share and \$0.20 per share, respectively) ^(A)	(8,257)	(6,689)
Net decrease in net assets from distributions	(8,257)	(6,689)
CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS	CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS	
Issuance of common stock	13,993	—

Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	(237)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital transactions	13,756	—
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	17,485	1,614
NET ASSETS, MARCH 31		
NET ASSETS, MARCH 31	\$341,811	\$325,467
OPERATIONS		
Net investment income	11,676	6,947
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	2,911	(8,496)
Net realized gain (loss) on other	44	347
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	(2,586)	(4,397)
Net unrealized appreciation of other	(161)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	11,884	(5,599)
DISTRIBUTIONS		
Distributions to common stockholders from net investment income (\$0.24 per share and \$0.15 per share, respectively) ^(A)	(9,082)	(5,173)
Distributions to common stockholders from return of capital (\$0.00 per share and \$0.05 per share, respectively) ^(A)	—	(1,774)
Net decrease in net assets from distributions	(9,082)	(6,947)
CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS		
Issuance of common stock	13,565	—
Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	(232)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital transactions	13,333	—
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	16,135	(12,546)
NET ASSETS, JUNE 30	\$357,946	\$312,921

^(A) Refer to Note 9 – *Distributions to Common Stockholders* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)
(UNAUDITED)

Nine Months Ended June 30,			
2023	2022	Three Months Ended December 31,	Three Months Ended December 31,

		2023	2023	2022
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 29,568	\$ 14,807	
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Purchase of investments	Purchase of investments	(148,084)	(188,851)	
Purchase of investments				
Purchase of investments				
Principal repayments on investments	Principal repayments on investments	66,200	138,231	
Net proceeds from sale of investments	Net proceeds from sale of investments	18,296	15,929	
Increase in investments due to PIK interest	(2,779)	(3,218)		
Increase in investments due to PIK interest or other				
Net change in premiums, discounts and amortization	Net change in premiums, discounts and amortization	193	(605)	
Net realized loss (gain) on investments	Net realized loss (gain) on investments	(12,633)	(5,384)	
Net realized loss (gain) on other	Net realized loss (gain) on other	(322)	120	
Net unrealized depreciation (appreciation) of investments	Net unrealized depreciation (appreciation) of investments	13,420	15,259	
Net unrealized depreciation of other		—	—	
Amortization of deferred financing costs				
Changes in assets and liabilities:	Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Amortization of deferred financing costs		1,164	849	
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable, net				
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable, net				
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable, net	Decrease (increase) in interest receivable, net	(1,500)	(1,068)	
Decrease (increase) in funds due from administrative agent	Decrease (increase) in funds due from administrative agent	(1,100)	(372)	
Decrease (increase) in other assets, net	Decrease (increase) in other assets, net	(509)	(685)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	569	(130)	

Interest payable	Interest payable	1,790	1,947
fees due to Adviser(A)	fees due to Adviser(A)	409	(960)
fee due to Administrator(A)	fee due to Administrator(A)	273	294
other liabilities	other liabilities	1,315	(4,766)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(33,730)	(18,603)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from line of credit	Proceeds from line of credit	123,000	235,500
Proceeds from line of credit			
Proceeds from line of credit			
Repayments on line of credit	Repayments on line of credit	(101,000)	(206,000)
Proceeds from issuance of notes payable		—	50,000
Redemption of notes payable		—	(38,813)
Financing costs	Financing costs	(1,559)	(1,662)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	Proceeds from issuance of common stock	38,279	—
Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	Discounts, commissions and offering costs for issuance of common stock	(574)	—
Distributions paid to common stockholders	Distributions paid to common stockholders	(24,737)	(20,325)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	33,409	18,700
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS		
CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	2,107	846

CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, RESTRICTED CASH, AND RESTRICTED CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$ 1,786	\$ 943
CASH PAID FOR INTEREST	CASH PAID FOR INTEREST	\$ 13,301	\$ 7,230
NON-CASH ACTIVITIES ^(b)	NON-CASH ACTIVITIES ^(b)	\$ 2,416	\$ 7,489

(a) Refer to Note 4—*Related Party Transactions* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

(b) Non-cash activities relate to the October 2022 exit of our investment in Targus Cayman HoldCo Ltd., which was sold for net proceeds of approximately \$8.0 million, resulting in a realized gain of approximately \$5.9 million.

As part of the proceeds, we received an interest \$2.4 million in aggregate cost basis of B. Riley Financial, Inc. 6.75% senior notes in the amount of \$2.4 million.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED) (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)					
Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(I)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value		
NON-CONTROL/NON-AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(M) – 179.6%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 134.6%					
Aerospace and Defense – 20.0%					
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 10.0%, 15.1% Cash, 4.0% PIK, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	\$ 22,041	\$ 22,041	\$ 22,041		
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 2/2026) ^(C)	18,031	18,013	17,670		
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$100 available (S + 7.2%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(U)}	1,900	1,900	1,869		
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.2%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(U)}	30,491	30,136	29,995		
		72,090	71,575		
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 19.3%					
Cafe Zupas – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (S + 6.8%, 11.9% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	—	—	—		
Cafe Zupas – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$6,070 available (S + 6.8%, 11.9% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	3,970	3,970	3,891		
Cafe Zupas – Term Debt (S + 6.8%, 11.9% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	23,460	23,460	22,991		
Eegee's LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 7.8%, 12.9% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	—	—	—		
Eegee's LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$4,500 available (S + 7.8%, 12.9% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	3,000	3,000	2,873		
Eegee's LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.8%, 12.9% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	17,000	17,000	16,278		
Salt & Straw, LLC – Line of Credit, \$60 available (S + 9.1%, 14.2% Cash, Due 9/2027) ^(C)	1,940	1,940	1,853		
Salt & Straw, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$3,000 available (S + 9.1%, 14.2% Cash, Due 9/2027) ^(C)	8,500	8,430	8,118		
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 8/2027) ^(C)	13,500	13,500	13,179		
		71,300	69,183		
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.6%					
GFRC 360, LLC – Line of Credit, \$50 available (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 9/2023) ^(C)	1,150	1,150	1,076		
GFRC 360, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 9/2023) ^(C)	1,000	1,000	936		
		2,150	2,012		
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 32.2%					
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 8.3%, 13.4% Cash, Due 10/2026) ^(C)	—	—	—		
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 13.4% Cash, Due 10/2026) ^(C)	21,500	21,500	20,317		
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,500 available (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.1% PIK, Due 1/2028) ^(C)	—	—	—		
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.1% PIK, Due 1/2028) ^(C)	27,070	27,070	26,258		

OCI, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.6% Cash, Due 5/2028)(c)	20,000	20,000	20,000
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.5%, 14.6% Cash, Due 4/2027)(c)	11,797	11,797	10,971
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$1,022 available (S + 6.5%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	1,200	1,200	1,201
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$1,669 available (S + 6.5%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	1,108	1,108	1,110
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 6.5%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	14,888	14,561	14,906
Viva Railings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,000 available (S + 7.1%, 12.2% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	—	—	—
Viva Railings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.1%, 12.2% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	20,747	20,747	20,488
		117,983	115,251
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 29.6%			
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 9.1%, 14.2% Cash, Due 10/2027)(c)	9,000	8,967	8,843
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$5,000 available (S + 9.1%, 14.2% Cash, Due 10/2027)(c)	3,000	3,000	2,948
DKI Ventures, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 12/2023)(c)	5,915	5,915	3,549
ENET Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.3%, 12.4% Cash, Due 4/2025)(c)	22,289	22,289	21,453
Fix-It Group, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 8.1%, 13.2% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Fix-It Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.1%, 13.2% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	12,200	12,200	12,200

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(P)(N)}	Cost	Fair Value
NON-CONTROL/NON-AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(M) – 169.5%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 126.6%			
Aerospace and Defense – 19.1%			
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 10.0%, 15.4% Cash, 4.0% PIK, Due 11/2026)(E)	\$ 30,328	\$ 30,328	\$ 30,328
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 2/2026)(c)	17,444	17,444	17,443
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$0 available (S + 7.2%, 12.5% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(U)	2,000	2,000	2,000
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.2%, 12.5% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(U)	30,078	29,788	30,074
		79,560	79,845
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 16.2%			
Café Zupas – Line of Credit, \$1,750 available (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2027)(c)	—	—	—
Café Zupas – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$9,100 available (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2027)(c)	1,400	1,400	1,400
Café Zupas – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2027)(c)	26,250	26,250	26,250
Eegee's LLC – Line of Credit, \$0 available (S + 7.8%, 13.1% Cash, Due 6/2026)(c)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Eegee's LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$4,500 available (S + 7.8%, 8.0% Cash, 5.1% PIK, Due 6/2026)(c)	3,026	3,026	3,026
Eegee's LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.8%, 8.0% Cash, 5.1% PIK, Due 6/2026)(c)	17,146	17,146	17,145
Salt & Straw, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 9.1%, 14.5% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	—	—	—
Salt & Straw, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$3,500 available (S + 9.1%, 14.5% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	10,850	10,661	10,250
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 8/2027)(c)	8,500	8,500	8,500
		67,983	67,571
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.5%			
GFRC 360, LLC – Line of Credit, \$175 available (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 9/2024)(c)	1,275	1,275	1,276
GFRC 360, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 9/2024)(c)	1,000	1,000	1,001
		2,275	2,277
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 27.4%			
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 8.3%, 13.6% Cash, Due 10/2026)(c)	—	—	—
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 10.0% Cash, 3.6% PIK, Due 10/2026)(c)	21,630	21,630	21,772
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,500 available (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.4% PIK, Due 1/2028)(c)	—	—	—
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.4% PIK, Due 1/2028)(c)	27,245	27,245	25,074
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.9% Cash, Due 5/2028)(c)	18,500	18,500	18,870
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.5%, 14.9% Cash, Due 4/2027)(c)	11,738	11,738	11,648

Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$1,800 available (S + 6.3%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	422	422	426
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$1,675 available (S + 6.3%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	1,103	1,103	1,114
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 6.3%, 11.6% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)	14,813	14,519	14,961
Viva Railings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,000 available (S + 7.1%, 12.5% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	—	—	—
Viva Railings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.1%, 12.5% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	20,529	20,529	20,625
		115,686	114,490
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 31.3%			
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 9.1%, 14.5% Cash, Due 10/2027)(c)	11,324	11,296	11,025
DKI Ventures, LLC – Line of Credit, \$25 available (9.0% Cash, Due 12/2025)(e)(f)	350	350	190
DKI Ventures, LLC – Term Debt (9.0% Cash, Due 12/2025)(e)(f)	5,915	5,915	3,217
ENET Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 13.6% Cash, Due 4/2025)(c)	22,289	22,289	21,867
Fix-It Group, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,100 available (S + 8.1%, 13.5% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	1,900	1,900	1,900
Fix-It Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.1%, 13.5% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	12,200	12,200	12,318
Fix-It Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (S + 8.1%, 13.5% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	6,911	6,911	6,911

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS				
JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)				
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)				
Company and Investment	Principal/ Shares/ Units	Cost	Fair Value	
Fix-It Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (S + 8.1%, 13.2% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	6,911	6,911	6,911	
Leadpoint Business Services, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.5%, 13.6% Cash, Due 2/2028)(c)	13,500	13,500	13,365	
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.6%, 12.7% Cash, 3.5% PIK, Due 3/2026)(c)	20,111	20,068	18,226	
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	—	—	—	
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	5,750	5,750	5,750	
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$5,250 available (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	—	—	—	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 6.5%, 11.6% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	—	—	—	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.4%, 13.5% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(h)	10,000	9,969	9,975	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 9.5%, 14.6% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(h)	1,600	1,595	1,596	
		111,164	105,816	
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 29.7%				
ALS Education, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 5/2025)(c)	—	—	—	
ALS Education, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 5/2025)(c)	19,030	19,030	18,982	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$1,212 available (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)(u)	624	624	624	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)(u)	16,013	16,013	16,013	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)(u)	3,225	3,225	3,225	
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.8% Cash, Due 3/2027)(c)(u)	28,000	27,966	28,000	
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.8% Cash, Due 3/2027)(c)(u)	5,000	4,994	5,000	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	—	—	—	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	23,000	23,000	23,000	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$2,500 available (S + 8.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	—	—	—	
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (S + 7.3%, 12.4% Cash, Due 6/2026)(c)	500	500	500	
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.3%, 12.4% Cash, Due 6/2026)(c)	11,000	11,000	11,000	
		106,352	106,344	

Machinery – 1.5%				
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.1% PIK, Due 2/2024)(c)	—	—	—	—
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Term Debt (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.1% PIK, Due 2/2024)(c)	5,835	5,835	5,835	5,522
		5,835	5,835	5,522
Telecommunications – 1.7%				
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(s) – Line of Credit, \$0 available (S + 11.0%, 16.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(c)	1,200	1,200	1,200	996
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(s) – Term Debt (S + 11.0%, 16.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(c)	6,000	6,000	6,000	4,980
		7,200	7,200	5,976
Total Secured First Lien Debt				
Secured Second Lien Debt – 31.5%				
Automobile – 3.3%				
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (11.3% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2025)(c)(f)	\$ 12,021	\$ 11,989	\$ 11,989	\$ 11,630
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.7%				
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 7.9%, 13.0% Cash, Due 10/2026)(o)	3,683	3,683	3,683	2,431
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 10.1%				
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (7.0% Cash, 7.0% PIK, Due 11/2028)(c)(f)	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Springfield, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 10.1%, 15.2% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	30,000	30,000	30,000	29,888
Tailwind Smith Cooper Intermediate Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.0%, 14.3% Cash, Due 5/2027)(p)(u)	5,000	4,849	4,849	4,300
		36,849	36,849	36,188

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(k)(l)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(p)(t)}	Cost	Fair Value
Leadpoint Business Services, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.5%, 13.9% Cash, Due 2/2028)(c)	25,500	25,500	25,500
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.6%, 13.0% Cash, 3.5% PIK, Due 3/2026)(c)	20,180	20,144	19,770
Quality Environmental Midco, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (12.0% Cash, Due 11/2028)(c)(f)	—	—	—
Quality Environmental Midco, Inc. – Term Debt (12.0% Cash, Due 11/2028)(c)(f)	9,000	9,000	9,000
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	—	—	—
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	5,750	5,750	5,707
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 6/2029)(c)	1,650	1,650	1,669
WorkforceQA, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,800 available (S + 6.5%, 11.9% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)	200	200	197
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 13.7% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(h)	10,000	9,972	10,036
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 9.2%, 14.5% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(h)	1,600	1,596	1,606
		134,673	130,913
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 29.6%			
ALS Education, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2028)(c)	—	—	—
ALS Education, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.4% Cash, Due 12/2028)(c)	32,560	32,560	32,560
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$110 available (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	1,727	1,727	1,761
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	15,972	15,972	16,292
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	3,217	3,217	3,281
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.8% Cash, Due 3/2027)(c)(u)	28,000	27,970	27,922
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.8% Cash, Due 3/2027)(c)(u)	5,000	4,995	4,986
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	2,000	2,000	2,051
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	23,000	23,000	23,586
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$2,500 available (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028)(c)	—	—	—
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,600 available (S + 7.3%, 12.6% Cash, Due 6/2026)(c)	400	400	397
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.3%, 12.6% Cash, Due 6/2026)(c)	11,000	11,000	10,927
		122,841	123,763
Machinery – 1.5%			
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.4% PIK, Due 2/2024)(c)	—	—	—

Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Term Debt (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.4% PIK, Due 2/2024)(c)	6,023	6,023	6,013
		6,023	6,013
Oil and Gas – 0.1%			
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Term Debt (4.5% Cash, Due 12/2024)(e)(f)	325	325	325
Telecommunications – 0.9%			
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(s) – Line of Credit, \$0 available (S + 2.0%, 7.4% Cash, Due 12/2024)(e)	1,200	1,200	634
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(s) – Term Debt (S + 2.0%, 7.4% Cash, Due 12/2024)(e)	6,000	6,000	3,172
		7,200	3,806
Total Secured First Lien Debt			
Secured Second Lien Debt – 28.5%			
Automobile – 3.9%			
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (11.3% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2025)(c)(f)	\$ 12,144	\$ 12,118	\$ 12,134
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (12.0% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2025)(c)(f)	4,018	4,018	4,018
		16,136	16,152
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.7%			
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 7.9%, 13.2% Cash, Due 10/2026)(c)	3,683	3,683	2,910

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

GLADSTONE CAPITAL
CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED
SCHEDULE OF
INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN
THOUSANDS)

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(k)(q)}	Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(k)(q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(i)(j)}	Fair	Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(k)(q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(i)(j)}	Cost	Fair Value
			Cost				
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 3.2%							
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.0%, 14.3% Cash, Due 4/2026)(d)(u)	3,000	2,973	2,760				
Gray Matter Systems, LLC – Term Debt (11.3% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(f)	8,600	8,553	8,589				
		11,526	11,349				
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 8.0%							
Diversified/Conglomerate							
Manufacturing – 8.5%							
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (7.0% Cash, 7.0% PIK, Due 11/2028)							
(c)(f)							
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (7.0% Cash, 7.0% PIK, Due 11/2028)							
(c)(f)							
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (7.0% Cash, 7.0% PIK, Due 11/2028)							
(c)(f)							
Springfield, Inc. – Term							
Debt (S + 10.1%, 15.5%							
Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)							

Tailwind Smith Cooper					
Intermediate					
Corporation – Term					
Debt (S + 9.0%, 14.3%					
Cash, Due 5/2027) ^{(D)(V)}					
					36,911
Diversified/Conglomerate					
Service – 4.0%					
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.9%, 14.3% Cash, Due 4/2026) ^{(D)(V)}					
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.9%, 14.3% Cash, Due 4/2026) ^{(D)(V)}					
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.9%, 14.3% Cash, Due 4/2026) ^{(D)(V)}					
Gray Matter Systems, LLC – Term Debt (12.0% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2026) ^{(C)(F)}					
					16,628
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 6.6%					
Giving Home Health	Giving Home Health				
Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^{(C)(F)}	Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^{(C)(F)}	28,800	28,800	28,728	
Machinery – 0.2%					
CPM Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 8.3%, 13.5% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^{(D)(V)}		798	798	792	
Oil and Gas – 6.0%					
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.8%, 14.9% Cash, Due 8/2028) ^(C)		21,765	21,611	21,493	
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^{(C)(F)}					
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^{(C)(F)}					
Oil and Gas – 4.8%					
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.8%, 15.1% Cash, Due 8/2028) ^(C)					
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.8%, 15.1% Cash, Due 8/2028) ^(C)					
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.8%, 15.1% Cash, Due 8/2028) ^(C)					
Total Secured Second Lien	Total Secured Second Lien				
Debt	Debt		\$115,256	\$112,611	
Unsecured Debt – 0.0%	Unsecured Debt – 0.0%				
Diversified/Conglomerate	Diversified/Conglomerate				
Service – 0.0%	Service – 0.0%				
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.0%	Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.0%				
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.0%	Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.0%				
Frontier Financial	Frontier Financial				
Group Inc. –	Group Inc. –				
Convertible Debt (6.0%, Due 6/2022) ^{(E)(F)}	Convertible Debt (6.0%, Due 6/2022) ^{(E)(F)}	\$ 198	\$ 198	\$ 32	
Total Unsecured Debt			\$ 198	\$ 32	
Preferred Equity – 6.1%					
Automobile – 0.0%					
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Convertible Debt (6.0%, Due 6/2022) ^{(E)(F)}					
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Convertible Debt (6.0%, Due 6/2022) ^{(E)(F)}					
Preferred Equity – 5.9%					

Automobile – 0.1%						
Automobile – 0.1%						
Automobile – 0.1%						
Sea Link International	Sea Link International					
IRB, Inc. – Preferred	IRB, Inc. – Preferred					
Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Stock ^{(E)(G)}	98,039	98	175		
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.0%						
Sea Link International	Sea Link International					
IRB, Inc. – Preferred	IRB, Inc. – Preferred					
Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 1.7%						
Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred	Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred					
Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred	Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred					
Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred	Salt & Straw, LLC – Preferred					
Triple H Food	Triple H Food					
Processors, LLC –	Processors, LLC –					
Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	75	75	135		
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.1%						
		7,075				
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.0%						
GFRC 360, LLC –	GFRC 360, LLC –					
Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	1,000	1,025	263		
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.6%						
GFRC 360, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}						
GFRC 360, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}						
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.1%						
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^(E)	Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^(E)					
(G)	(G)	2,500	2,500	2,011		
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 2.7%						
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}						
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}						
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 2.8%						
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}						
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred	Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred					
Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Stock ^{(E)(G)}	766	500	—		
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred	Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred					
Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	168	—	—		
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Preferred Stock ^(E)	MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Preferred Stock ^(E)	7,000,000	7,000	8,904		
Quality Environmental						
Midco, Inc. – Preferred						
Equity ^{(E)(G)}						
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Preferred Stock ^(E)	Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Preferred Stock ^(E)					
(G)	(G)	242,105	750	750		
		8,250		9,654		
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 1.2%						
		10,250				
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 0.5%						
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^(E)	HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^(E)					
(G)	(G)	1,329,054	2,251	4,213		
Oil and Gas – 1.5%						

Buildings and Real Estate – 0.0%	1,750	2,892
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants ^{(E)(G)}	45%	—
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.2%		
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	6,000	3,000

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

GLADSTONE CAPITAL
CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED
SCHEDULE OF
INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN
THOUSANDS)

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(J)(J)}	Fair Value	Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(J)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value
Triple H Food							
Processors, LLC –							
Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							
		1,750					
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.0%							
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants ^{(E)(G)}							
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants ^{(E)(G)}							
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants ^{(E)(G)}							
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%							
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							
		5,000	855				
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.1%	Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.1%						
WorkforceQA, LLC –	WorkforceQA, LLC –						
Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	532	532	532	532	391	391
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 1.6%							
WorkforceQA, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							
WorkforceQA, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}							

Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 1.4%					
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Warrant ^{(E)(G)}					
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Warrant ^{(E)(G)}					
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Warrant ^(E) (G)	Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Warrant ^(E) (G)	10,667	19	2,415	
GSM MidCo LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	GSM MidCo LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	767	767	1,118	
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. – Limited Partnership Interest (\$843 uncalled capital commitment) ^{(G)(L)(R)}	Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. – Limited Partnership Interest (\$843 uncalled capital commitment) ^{(G)(L)(R)}	3.5 %	—	193	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	Technical Resource Management, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	2,000,000	2,000	2,000	
			2,786	5,726	
2,786					
Machinery – 0.0%					
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^(E) (G)	Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^(E) (G)	15,000	1,500	106	
Oil and Gas – 0.0%					
Oil and Gas – 0.0%					
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^(E) (G)	FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^(E) (G)	6,233	—	—	
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}					
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}					
Total Safety Holdings, LLC – Common Equity ^{(E)(G)}	Total Safety Holdings, LLC – Common Equity ^{(E)(G)}	435	499	119	
			499	119	
499					
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%					
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%					
Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}					
Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}					
Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}	Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}	4,239	22	31	
Telecommunications – 0.0%					
Telecommunications – 0.0%					
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	1.5 %	—	—	
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}					
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}					
Total Common Equity	Total Common Equity		\$ 18,195	\$ 26,799	
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments	Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments		\$ 650,784	\$ 642,847	
AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(N) – 11.7%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 9.9%					
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.8%					

Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. (S) – Term Debt (S + 5.5%, 10.6% Cash, Due 8/2024)(E)(P)	\$ 6,140	\$ 6,140	\$ 2,752
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 9.1%			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 8.3%, 13.4% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)	—	—	—
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, 1.5% PIK, Due 12/2025)(C)	23,881	23,881	23,284
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, 2.5% PIK, Due 12/2025)(C)	4,619	4,619	4,503
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (S + 7.0%, 12.1% Cash, 1.5% PIK, Due 12/2025)(C)	5,081	5,081	4,954
		<u>33,581</u>	<u>32,741</u>
Total Secured First Lien Debt	<u><u>\$ 39,721</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 35,493</u></u>	
Preferred Equity – 1.4%			
AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(N) –			
2.6%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 0.7%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 0.7%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 0.7%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.7%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.7%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.7%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Term Debt (S + 5.5%, 10.9% Cash, Due 8/2024)(E)(P)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Term Debt (S + 5.5%, 10.9% Cash, Due 8/2024)(E)(P)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Term Debt (S + 5.5%, 10.9% Cash, Due 8/2024)(E)(P)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Term Debt (S + 5.5%, 10.9% Cash, Due 8/2024)(E)(P)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Preferred Stock(E)(G)	5,466	\$ 5,466	—
Preferred Equity – 1.2%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 1.2%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc.(S) – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 1.0%			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Personal and Non- Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.2%			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock(E)(G)			
Total Preferred Equity	Total Preferred Equity	<u><u>\$ 9,806</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,124</u></u>
Common Equity – 0.4%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.4%			
Common Equity – 0.7%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.7%			

Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.7%					
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.7%					
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^(E)	Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^(E)				
(G)	(G)	1,170,370	800	1,406	
Total Common Equity			\$ 800	\$ 1,406	
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}					
Total Affiliate Investments	Total Affiliate Investments		\$ 50,327	\$ 42,023	
CONTROL INVESTMENTS^(O) – 8.5%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 4.5%					
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 1.1%					
CONTROL INVESTMENTS^(O) –					
7.4%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 3.5%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 3.5%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 3.5%					
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.9%					
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.9%					
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.9%					
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 6/2027) ^(E)					
(F)					
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 6/2027) ^(E)					
(F)					
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 6/2027) ^(E)					
(F)					
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 2.5%					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$32 available (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$32 available (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$32 available (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 10.5%, 15.9% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)					
11,268					

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS JUNE 30, 2023 (UNAUDITED)					
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)					
Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(O)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value		
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 6/2027) ^{(E)(F)}	\$ 3,847	\$ 3,847	\$ 3,847		
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 3.2%					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$32 available (S + 10.5%, 15.6% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	1,468	1,468	1,468		

WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 10.5%, 15.6% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	9,850		9,850		9,850
			11,318		11,318
Printing and Publishing – 0.2%					
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,100 available (8.0% Cash, Due 10/2024) ^{(E)(F)}	900		900		900
Total Secured First Lien Debt					
Secured Second Lien Debt – 2.1%					
Automobile – 2.1%					
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.6%, 14.7% Cash, Due 5/2026) ^(E)	\$	7,425	\$	7,425	\$
Preferred Equity – 0.3%					
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.3%					
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	333		2,750		1,141
Common Equity – 1.6%					
Automobile – 0.7%					
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	33,321	\$	580	\$	2,639
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%					
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	100 %		6,750		—
Machinery – 0.1%					
PIC 360, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	750		1		256
Printing and Publishing – 0.8%					
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	790,000		500		2,928
Total Common Equity					
Total Control Investments					
TOTAL INVESTMENTS – 199.8%					
			\$ 735,182	\$	715,324

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2023
(UNAUDITED)
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(J)(I)}	Cost	Fair Value
Printing and Publishing – 0.1%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,700 available (8.0% Cash, Due 10/2024) ^{(E)(F)}	300		300
Total Secured First Lien Debt			
Secured Second Lien Debt – 1.8%			
Automobile – 1.8%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.6%, 15.0% Cash, Due 5/2026) ^(E)	\$	7,425	\$
Preferred Equity – 0.0%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%			
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	333	\$	2,750
Common Equity – 2.1%			
Automobile – 0.9%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	33,321	\$	580
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.3%			
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	100 %		6,750
Printing and Publishing – 0.9%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	790,000		500
Total Common Equity			
Total Control Investments			
TOTAL INVESTMENTS – 179.5%			
		\$ 759,634	\$ 749,985

^(A) Certain of the securities listed in this schedule are issued by affiliate(s) of the indicated portfolio company. The majority of the securities listed, totaling \$649.2 million \$678.9 million at fair value, are pledged as collateral under our revolving line of credit, as described further in Note 5—*Borrowings* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”), we may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, our investments in Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. (“Leeds”) and Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC (“Funko”) are considered non-qualifying assets under Section 55 of the 1940 Act. Such non-qualifying assets represent less than 0.1% of total investments, at fair value, as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.

- (B) Unless indicated otherwise, all cash interest rates are indexed to one-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR" or "S"), which was **5.14%** **5.35%** as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**. If applicable, paid-in-kind ("PIK") interest rates are noted separately from the cash interest rate. Certain securities are subject to an interest rate floor. The cash interest rate is the greater of the floor or the reference rate plus a spread. Due dates represent the contractual maturity date.
- (C) Fair value was based on an internal yield analysis or on estimates of value submitted by **ICE Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC ("ICE")**, a third party valuation firm.
- (D) Fair value was based on the indicative bid price on or near **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, offered by the respective syndication agent's trading desk.
- (E) Fair value was based on the total enterprise value of the portfolio company, which was then allocated to the portfolio company's securities in order of their relative priority in the capital structure.
- (F) Debt security has a fixed interest rate.
- (G) Security is non-income producing.
- (H) The Company has entered into an agreement that entitles it to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (I) Represents the principal balance for debt investments and the number of shares/units held for equity investments. Warrants are represented as a percentage of ownership, as applicable.
- (J) Where applicable, aggregates all shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series owned within such class (some series of which may or may not be voting shares) or aggregates all warrants to purchase shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series of such class of stock such warrants allow us to purchase.
- (K) Category percentages represent the fair value of each category and subcategory as a percentage of net assets as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.
- (L) There are certain limitations on our ability to withdraw our partnership interest prior to dissolution of the entity, which must occur no later than May 9, 2024 or two years after all outstanding leverage has matured.
- (M) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those that are neither Control nor Affiliate investments and in which we own less than 5.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

10

- (N) Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those in which we own, with the power to vote, between and inclusive of 5.0% and 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.
- (O) Control investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those where we have the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of the portfolio company, which may include owning, with the power to vote, more than 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.
- (P) Debt security is on non-accrual status.
- (Q) Unless indicated otherwise, all of our investments are valued using Level 3 inputs within the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820") fair value hierarchy. Refer to Note 3—*Investments* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

10

- (R) Fair value was based on net asset value provided by the fund as a practical expedient.
- (S) One of our affiliated funds, Gladstone Investment Corporation, co-invested with us in this portfolio company pursuant to an exemptive order granted by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
- (T) Our investment in Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs within the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820") fair value hierarchy. Our common units in Funko are convertible to class A common stock in Funko, Inc. upon meeting certain requirements. Fair value was based on the closing market price of shares of Funko, Inc. as of the reporting date, less a discount for lack of marketability. Funko, Inc. is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol "FNKO." Refer to Note 3—*Investments* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.
- (U) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to 90-day SOFR, which was 5.33% as of December 31, 2023.
- (V) Investment was exited subsequent to December 31, 2023. Refer to Note 12 – *Subsequent Events* in the accompanying *Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

11

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)			
Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(L)}			
Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(L)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(I)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value
NON-CONTROL/NON-AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(M) – 162.4%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 120.3%			
Aerospace and Defense – 19.3%			

Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 10.0%, 15.3% Cash, 4.0% PIK, Due 11/2026)(E)	\$ 30,048	\$ 30,048	\$ 30,048	\$ 30,048
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 2/2026)(C)	17,738	17,738	17,738	17,294
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$550 available (S + 7.2%, 12.5% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(U)	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,434
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.2%, 12.5% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(U)	30,284	29,961	29,961	29,944
		79,197	79,197	78,720
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 17.8%				
Café Zupas – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (S + 6.8%, 12.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(C)	—	—	—	—
Café Zupas – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$2,070 available (S + 6.8%, 12.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(C)	7,970	7,970	7,970	7,850
Café Zupas – Term Debt (S + 6.8%, 12.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(C)	23,460	23,460	23,460	23,108
Egee's LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 7.8%, 13.1% Cash, Due 6/2026)(C)	—	—	—	—
Egee's LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$4,500 available (S + 7.8%, 13.1% Cash, Due 6/2026)(C)	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,865
Egee's LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.8%, 13.1% Cash, Due 6/2026)(C)	17,000	17,000	17,000	16,235
Salt & Straw, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 9.1%, 14.4% Cash, Due 9/2027)(C)	—	—	—	—
Salt & Straw, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$1,300 available (S + 9.1%, 14.4% Cash, Due 9/2027)(C)	10,200	10,133	10,133	9,715
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.3% Cash, Due 8/2027)(C)	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,095
		75,063	75,063	72,868
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.5%				
GFRC 360, LLC – Line of Credit, \$175 available (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 9/2024)(C)	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,205
GFRC 360, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 9/2024)(C)	1,000	1,000	1,000	945
		2,275	2,275	2,150
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 27.9%				
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 8.3%, 13.6% Cash, Due 10/2026)(C)	—	—	—	—
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 13.6% Cash, Due 10/2026)(C)	21,500	21,500	21,500	19,726
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,500 available (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.3% PIK, Due 1/2028)(C)	—	—	—	—
NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 11.0% Cash, 1.3% PIK, Due 1/2028)(C)	27,154	27,154	27,154	26,000
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.8% Cash, Due 5/2028)(C)	20,000	20,000	20,000	19,800
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.5%, 14.8% Cash, Due 4/2027)(C)	11,768	11,768	11,768	10,900
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$1,244 available (S + 6.5%, 11.8% Cash, Due 9/2027)(C)	978	978	978	980
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$1,669 available (S + 6.5%, 11.8% Cash, Due 9/2027)(C)	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,111
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 6.5%, 11.8% Cash, Due 9/2027)(C)	14,888	14,577	14,577	14,925
Viva Railings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,000 available (S + 7.1%, 12.4% Cash, Due 5/2027)(C)	—	—	—	—
Viva Railings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.1%, 12.4% Cash, Due 5/2027)(C)	20,747	20,747	20,747	20,436
		117,832	117,832	113,878
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 25.5%				
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.6%, 13.9% Cash, Due 10/2027)(C)	11,550	11,519	11,519	11,291
DKI Ventures, LLC – Line of Credit, \$170 available (9.0% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(F)	205	205	205	113
DKI Ventures, LLC – Term Debt (9.0% Cash, Due 12/2025)(C)(F)	5,915	5,915	5,915	3,253
ENET Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.3%, 13.6% Cash, Due 4/2025)(C)	22,289	22,289	22,289	21,397
Fix-It Group, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,500 available (S + 8.1%, 13.4% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)	500	500	500	499
Fix-It Group, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.1%, 13.4% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)	12,200	12,200	12,200	12,170
Fix-It Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (S + 8.1%, 13.4% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)	6,911	6,911	6,911	6,894

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(K)(L)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^(I)	Cost	Fair Value	
Leadpoint Business Services, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.5%, 13.8% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^(C)	13,500	13,500	13,399	
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.6%, 12.9% Cash, 3.5% PIK, Due 3/2026) ^(C)	20,146	20,107	17,628	
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.3% Cash, Due 6/2029) ^(C)	—	—	—	
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.3% Cash, Due 6/2029) ^(C)	5,750	5,750	5,664	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,600 available (S + 6.5%, 11.8% Cash, Due 12/2026) ^(C)	400	400	400	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.4%, 13.7% Cash, Due 12/2026) ^{(C)(H)}	10,000	9,971	9,987	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (S + 9.3%, 14.6% Cash, Due 12/2026) ^{(C)(H)}	1,600	1,595	1,598	
		110,862	104,293	
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 26.5%				
ALS Education, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (S + 7.0%, 12.3% Cash, Due 5/2025) ^(C)	—	—	—	
ALS Education, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.0%, 12.3% Cash, Due 5/2025) ^(C)	18,700	18,700	18,700	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$478 available (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^{(C)(U)}	1,359	1,359	1,347	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^{(C)(U)}	16,013	16,013	15,872	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.4% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^{(C)(U)}	3,225	3,225	3,197	
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.9% Cash, Due 3/2027) ^{(C)(U)}	28,000	27,968	27,965	
Pansophic Learning, Ltd. – Term Debt (S + 7.5%, 12.9% Cash, Due 3/2027) ^{(C)(U)}	5,000	4,994	4,994	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^(C)	2,000	2,000	1,970	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Term Debt (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^(C)	23,000	23,000	22,655	
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$2,500 available (S + 8.0%, 13.3% Cash, Due 4/2028) ^(C)	—	—	—	
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (S + 7.3%, 12.6% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	500	500	499	
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Term Debt (S + 7.3%, 12.6% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	11,000	11,000	10,986	
		108,759	108,185	
Machinery – 1.4%				
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.3% PIK, Due 2/2024) ^(C)	—	—	—	
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Term Debt (S + 11.5%, 10.5% Cash, 6.3% PIK, Due 2/2024) ^(C)	5,928	5,928	5,724	
		5,928	5,724	
Telecommunications – 1.4%				
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Line of Credit, \$0 available (S + 2.0%, 7.3% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	1,200	1,200	978	
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Term Debt (S + 2.0%, 7.3% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	6,000	6,000	4,890	
		7,200	5,868	
Total Secured First Lien Debt	\$	507,116	\$	491,686
Secured Second Lien Debt – 29.5%				
Automobile – 3.8%				
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (11.3% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(F)}	12,083	12,053	11,675	
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (12.0% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(F)}	4,000	4,000	4,000	
		16,053	15,675	
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.6%				
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 7.9%, 13.2% Cash, Due 10/2026) ^(O)	3,683	3,683	2,495	
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 8.9%				
OCI, LLC – Term Debt (7.0% Cash, 7.0% PIK, Due 11/2028) ^{(C)(F)}	2,012	2,012	1,992	
Springfield, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 10.1%, 15.4% Cash, Due 12/2026) ^(C)	30,000	30,000	29,850	
Tailwind Smith Cooper Intermediate Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.0%, 14.4% Cash, Due 5/2027) ^{(D)(U)}	5,000	4,856	4,294	
		36,868	36,136	
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 4.0%				
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.0%, 14.4% Cash, Due 4/2026) ^{(D)(U)}	3,000	2,974	2,820	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(I)(J)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(I)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value
Gray Matter Systems, LLC – Term Debt (12.0% Cash, 2.0% PIK, Due 12/2026) ^{(C)(F)}	13,645	13,578	13,645
		<u>16,552</u>	<u>16,465</u>
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 7.1%			
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028) ^{(C)(F)}	28,800	28,800	28,800
Oil and Gas – 5.1%			
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (S + 9.8%, 15.1% Cash, Due 8/2028) ^(C)	21,015	20,871	20,858
Total Secured Second Lien Debt			
Unsecured Debt – 0.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.0%			
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Convertible Debt (6.0% Cash, Due 6/2022) ^{(E)(F)}	198	198	24
Preferred Equity – 5.3%			
Automobile – 0.0%			
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	98,039	98	183
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.0%			
Triple H Food Processors, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	75	75	141
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.1%			
GFRC 360, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	1,000	1,025	253
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.3%			
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	2,500	2,500	1,225
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 2.4%			
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	766	500	—
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	168	—	—
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	7,000,000	7,000	8,904
Trowbridge Chicago, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	242,105	750	750
		<u>8,250</u>	<u>9,654</u>
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 0.8%			
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	1,329,054	2,251	3,451
Oil and Gas – 1.7%			
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Preferred Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	6,350	6,350	4,508
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Preferred Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	972,569	488	2,318
		<u>6,938</u>	<u>6,826</u>
Telecommunications – 0.0%			
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	6,130	2,024	—
Total Preferred Equity			
Common Equity – 7.3%			
Aerospace and Defense – 4.7%			
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	4,283	4,283	18,436
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Common Equity ^{(E)(G)}	100	1,000	680
		<u>5,283</u>	<u>19,116</u>
Automobile – 0.1%			
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	823,333	823	340
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.8%			
Salt & Straw, LLC – Common Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	0.4 %	—	31
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	1,500,000	1,500	1,612
Triple H Food Processors, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	250,000	250	1,641
		<u>1,750</u>	<u>3,284</u>
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.0%			
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants ^{(E)(G)}	45.0 %	—	—
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	6,000	3,000	—
OCI, LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	306	—	—

NeoGraf Solutions LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	2,000,000	2,000	—
		5,000	—
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.1%			
WorkforceQA, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	532	532	359

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(P)(Q)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(I)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 1.5%			
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	10,667	19	2,794
GSM MidCo LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	767	767	1,562
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. – Limited Partnership Interest (\$843 uncalled capital commitment) ^{(G)(L)(R)}	3.5 %	—	231
Technical Resource Management, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	2,000,000	2,000	1,415
		2,786	6,002
Machinery – 0.1%			
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	15,000	1,500	403
Oil and Gas – 0.0%			
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	6,233	—	—
Total Safety Holdings, LLC – Common Equity ^{(E)(G)}	435	499	146
		499	146
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%			
Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}	4,239	22	22
Telecommunications – 0.0%			
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	1.5 %	—	—
Total Common Equity	\$ 18,195	\$ 29,672	
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments	\$ 671,397	\$ 663,544	
AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(N) – 2.6%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 0.7%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.7%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. (S) – Term Debt (\$ + 5.5%, 10.8% Cash, Due 8/2024) ^{(E)(P)}	6,140	6,140	2,895
Preferred Equity – 1.3%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. ^(S) – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	5,466	5,466	—
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 1.1%			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	3,840,000	3,840	4,265
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.2%			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	500,000	500	857
Total Preferred Equity	\$ 9,806	\$ 5,122	
Common Equity – 0.6%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.6%			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	1,170,370	800	2,404
Total Affiliate Investments	\$ 16,746	\$ 10,421	
CONTROL INVESTMENTS^(O) – 7.5%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 3.9%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.9%			
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 6/2027) ^{(E)(P)}	3,927	3,927	3,927
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 2.8%			

WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$32 available (S + 10.5%, 15.8% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	1,468	1,468	1,468
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (S + 10.5%, 15.8% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	9,825	9,825	9,825
		11,293	11,293
Printing and Publishing – 0.2%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,100 available (8.0% Cash, Due 10/2024) ^{(E)(F)}	900	900	900
Total Secured First Lien Debt	\$	16,120	\$
Secured Second Lien Debt – 1.8%			
Automobile – 1.8%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (S + 9.6%, 14.9% Cash, Due 5/2026) ^(E)	7,425	7,425	7,425
Preferred Equity – 0.0%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%			
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	333	2,750	\$ —

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2023
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(C)(D)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(I)(J)}	Cost	Fair Value
Common Equity – 1.8%			
Automobile – 1.0%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	33,321	580	3,948
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	100.0 %	6,750	—
Machinery – 0.1%			
PIC 360, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	750	1	284
Printing and Publishing – 0.7%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	790,000	500	3,073
Total Common Equity	\$	7,831	\$
Total Control Investments	\$	34,126	\$
TOTAL INVESTMENTS^(V) – 172.5%	\$	722,269	\$
			704,815

- (A) Certain of the securities listed in this schedule are issued by affiliate(s) of the indicated portfolio company. The majority of the securities listed, totaling \$628.3 million at fair value, are pledged as collateral under our revolving line of credit, as described further in Note 5—*Borrowings* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. Under the 1940 Act, we may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets. As of September 30, 2023, our investments in Leeds and Funko are considered non-qualifying assets under Section 55 of the 1940 Act. Such non-qualifying assets represent less than 0.1% of total investments, at fair value, as of September 30, 2023.
- (B) Unless indicated otherwise, all cash interest rates are indexed to one-month SOFR, which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023. If applicable, PIK interest rates are noted separately from the cash interest rate. Certain securities are subject to an interest rate floor. The cash interest rate is the greater of the floor or SOFR plus a spread. Due dates represent the contractual maturity date.
- (C) Fair value was based on an internal yield analysis or on estimates of value submitted by a third party valuation firm.
- (D) Fair value was based on the indicative bid price on or near September 30, 2023, offered by the respective syndication agent's trading desk.
- (E) Fair value was based on the total enterprise value of the portfolio company, which was then allocated to the portfolio company's securities in order of their relative priority in the capital structure.
- (F) Debt security has a fixed interest rate.
- (G) Security is non-income producing.
- (H) The Company has entered into an agreement that entitles it to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (I) Represents the principal balance for debt investments and the number of shares/units held for equity investments. Warrants are represented as a percentage of ownership, as applicable.
- (J) Where applicable, aggregates all shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series owned within such class (some series of which may or may not be voting shares) or aggregates all warrants to purchase shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series of such class of stock such warrants allow us to purchase.
- (K) Category percentages represent the fair value of each category and subcategory as a percentage of net assets as of September 30, 2023.
- (L) There are certain limitations on our ability to withdraw our partnership interest prior to dissolution of the entity, which must occur no later than May 9, 2024 or two years after all outstanding leverage has matured.

(M) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those that are neither Control nor Affiliate investments and in which we own less than 5.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.

(N) Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those in which we own, with the power to vote, between and inclusive of 5.0% and 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.

(O) Control investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those where we have the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of the portfolio company, which may include owning, with the power to vote, more than 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.

(P) Debt security is on non-accrual status.

(Q) Unless indicated otherwise, all of our investments are valued using Level 3 inputs within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy. Refer to Note 3—*Investments* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

(R) Fair value was based on net asset value provided by the fund as a practical expedient.

(S) One of our affiliated funds, Gladstone Investment Corporation, co-invested with us in this portfolio company pursuant to an exemptive order granted by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

(T) Our investment in Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs within ASC 820 of the fair value hierarchy. Our common units in Funko are convertible to class A common stock in Funko, Inc. upon meeting certain requirements. Fair value was based on the closing market price of shares of Funko, Inc. as of the reporting date, less a discount for lack of marketability. Funko, Inc. is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol "FNKO." Refer to Note 3—*Investments* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

(U) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to 90-day SOFR, which was 5.27% 5.40% as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023.

(V) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to 30-day LIBOR, which was 5.22% as of June 30, 2023 and transitioned to one month SOFR on July 3, 2023.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

11

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)					
Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(W)(K)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(J)(I)}	Cost			Fair Value
NON-CONTROL/NON-AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(M) – 182.2%					
Secured First Lien Debt – 131.2%					
Aerospace and Defense – 23.4%					
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Term Debt (SOFR + 10.0%, 13.0% Cash, 4.0% PIK, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	\$ 21,973	\$ 21,973	\$ 21,973	\$ 21,973	\$ 21,973
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 2/2026) ^(C)	\$ 18,913				\$ 18,558
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$100 available (L + 7.0%, 10.8% Cash, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(U)}	\$ 1,900				\$ 1,886
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.8% Cash, Due 12/2025) ^{(C)(U)}	\$ 31,719				\$ 31,481
					\$ 74,112 \$ 73,898
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 18.7%					
Café Zupas – Line of Credit, \$4,000 available (L + 7.4%, 10.5% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	\$ —				—
Café Zupas – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (L + 7.4%, 10.5% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	\$ 1,970				\$ 1,958
Café Zupas – Term Debt (L + 7.4%, 10.5% Cash, Due 12/2024) ^(C)	\$ 23,460				\$ 23,313
Eegee's LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	\$ —				—
Eegee's LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$4,500 available (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	\$ 3,000				\$ 2,910
Eegee's LLC – Term Debt (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 6/2026) ^(C)	\$ 17,000				\$ 16,490
Salt & Straw, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,200 available (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 9/2027) ^(C)	\$ 800				\$ 800
Salt & Straw, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$11,500 available (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 9/2027) ^(C)	\$ —				—
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (SOFR + 7.0%, 10.0% Cash, Due 8/2027) ^{(C)(AA)}	\$ 13,500				\$ 13,500
					\$ 59,730 \$ 58,971
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.5%					
GFRC 360, LLC – Line of Credit, \$500 available (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 9/2023) ^(C)	\$ 700				\$ 681
GFRC 360, LLC – Term Debt (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 9/2023) ^(C)	\$ 1,000				\$ 973
					\$ 1,700 \$ 1,654
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 22.3%					
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 10/2026) ^(C)	\$ —				—
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Term Debt (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 10/2026) ^(C)	\$ 22,500				\$ 22,134
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (SOFR + 9.5%, 12.5% Cash, Due 4/2027) ^{(C)(AA)}	\$ 11,887				\$ 11,619

Viva Railings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$4,000 available (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	\$	—	—	—
Viva Railings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 5/2027)(c)	\$	21,800	21,800	21,364
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$2,222 available (SOFR + 6.5%, 9.5% Cash, Due 9/2027) (c)(aa)	\$	—	—	—
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$2,778 available (SOFR + 6.5%, 9.5% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)(aa)	\$	—	—	—
Unirac Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (SOFR + 6.5%, 9.5% Cash, Due 9/2027)(c)(aa)	\$	15,000	14,628	15,000
			70,815	70,117
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 31.1%				
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Term Debt (SOFR + 9.5%, 12.6% Cash, Due 10/2027)(c)(aa)	\$	9,000	9,000	8,741
Axios Industrial Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$5,000 available (SOFR + 9.5%, 12.6% Cash, Due 10/2027)(c)(aa)	\$	3,000	3,000	2,914
DKI Ventures, LLC – Term Debt (SOFR + 8.0%, 11.0% Cash, Due 12/2023)(c)	\$	5,915	5,915	4,554
ENET Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.3%, 10.4% Cash, Due 4/2025)(c)	\$	24,360	24,360	23,142
Fix-It Group, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	\$	—	—	—
Fix-It Group, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	\$	10,000	10,000	9,950
Fix-It Group, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$10,000 available (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	\$	—	—	—

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

12

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)				
Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(w)(k)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(j)(l)}	Cost	Fair Value	
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (L + 7.5%, 10.6% Cash, Due 3/2026)(c)	—	—	—	
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.5%, 10.6% Cash, 3.5% PIK, Due 3/2026)(c)	20,820	20,820	19,779	
R2i Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,171 available (8.0% PIK, Due 12/2023)(f)(y)	829	829	829	
R2i Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% PIK, Due 12/2023)(f)(y)	18,000	18,000	18,000	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Line of Credit, \$2,000 available (L + 6.5%, 9.6% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	—	—	—	
WorkforceQA, LLC – Term Debt (L + 8.5%, 11.6% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(h)(u)	10,000	10,000	9,975	
		101,924	97,884	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

13

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)				
Company and Investment ^{(a)(b)(w)(k)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(j)(l)}	Cost	Fair Value	
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare - 31.3%				
ALS Education, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 5/2025)(c)	—	—	—	
ALS Education, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, Due 5/2025)(c)	19,690	19,690	19,468	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (L + 6.8%, 9.9% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	1,500	1,500	1,489	
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 6.8%, 9.9% Cash, Due 12/2026)(c)(u)	16,000	16,000	15,880	

HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 6.8%, 9.9% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)(U)	8,000	8,000	7,940
HH-Inspire – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (L + 6.8%, 9.9% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)(U)	10,000	10,000	9,925
Pansophic Learning Ltd. – Term Debt (L + 7.3%, 10.4% Cash, Due 3/2027)(C)	28,000	27,961	27,825
Pansophic Learning Ltd. – Term Debt (L + 7.3%, 10.4% Cash, Due 3/2027)(C)	5,000	4,993	4,969
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,500 available (L + 7.3%, 10.4% Cash, Due 6/2026)(C)	500	500	495
Turn Key Health Clinics, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.3%, 10.4% Cash, Due 6/2026)(C)	11,000	11,000	10,890
		99,644	98,881
Machinery -1.7%			
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (L + 8.0%, 11.1% Cash, Due 11/2022)(C)	—	—	—
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Term Debt (L + 9.5%, 12.6% Cash, 3.0% PIK, Due 11/2022)(C)	5,625	5,625	5,350
		5,625	5,350
Printing and Publishing – 0.0%			
Chinese Yellow Pages Company – Line of Credit, \$0 available (PRIME + 4.0%, 10.3% Cash, Due 2/2015)(E)(V)(Q)	107	107	—
Telecommunications – 2.2%			
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(S) – Line of Credit, \$0 available (L + 11.0%, 14.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(C)	1,200	1,200	1,146
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc.(S) – Term Debt (L + 11.0%, 14.1% Cash, Due 12/2024)(C)	6,000	6,000	5,730
		7,200	6,876
Total Secured First Lien Debt			
Secured Second Lien Debt – 34.3%			
Automobile – 3.5%			
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Term Debt (14.5% PIK, Due 12/2025)(C)(F)	\$ 11,719	\$ 11,679	\$ 11,074
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 1.0%			
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 7.8%, 10.9% Cash, Due 10/2026)(D)	\$ 3,682	\$ 3,698	\$ 3,020

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)				
Company and Investment(A)(B)(W)(K)	Principal/ Shares/ Units(D)(H)	Cost	Fair Value	
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 10.8%				
Springfield, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 10.0%, 13.1% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)	30,000	30,000		29,738
Tailwind Smith Cooper Intermediate Corporation – Term Debt (L + 9.0%, 12.1% Cash, Due 5/2027)(D)	5,000	4,829		4,313
		34,829		34,051
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 2.3%				
CHA Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 8.8%, 12.5% Cash, Due 4/2026)(D)(U)	3,000	2,967		2,700
Gray Matter Systems, LLC – Term Debt (11.3% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)(F)	2,100	2,069		2,084
Gray Matter Systems, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$4,000 available (11.3% Cash, Due 12/2026)(C)(F)	2,500	2,476		2,481
		7,512		7,265
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 9.1%				
Giving Home Health Care, LLC – Term Debt (12.5% Cash, Due 2/2028)(C)(F)	28,800	28,800		28,800
Machinery – 0.2%				
CPM Holdings, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 11/2026)(D)	798	798		758
Oil and Gas – 7.4%				
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Term Debt (L + 10.3%, 13.4% Cash, Due 9/2024)(C)	24,016	23,968		23,295
Total Secured Second Lien Debt				
Unsecured Debt – 0.0%				
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Convertible Debt (6.0%, Due 6/2022)(E)(F)	\$ 198	\$ 198		55

Preferred Equity – 5.6%				
Automobile – 0.0%				
Sea Link International IRB, Inc. – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	98,039	98	98	153
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.0%				
Triple H Food Processors, LLC – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	75	75	75	120
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.2%				
GFRC 360, LLC – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	1,000	1,025	1,025	551
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.8%				
Salvo Technologies, Inc. – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,584
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 2.6%				
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	766	500	500	—
Frontier Financial Group Inc. – Preferred Stock Warrant _{(E)(G)}	168	—	—	—
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC – Preferred Stock _(E)	7,000,000	7,000	7,000	8,151
		7,500	7,500	8,151
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 0.3%				
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	854,848	956	956	945
Oil and Gas – 0.6%				
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Preferred Equity Units _{(E)(G)}	6,350	6,350	6,350	—
Imperative Holdings Corporation – Preferred Equity Units _{(E)(G)}	1,474,225	632	632	2,028
		6,982	6,982	2,028
Telecommunications – 1.1%				
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. _(S) – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	6,130	2,024	2,024	2,718
NetFortris Holdings LLC – Preferred Stock _{(E)(G)}	7,890,860	789	789	469
		2,813	2,813	3,187
Total Preferred Equity	\$ 21,949	\$ 21,949	\$ 21,949	\$ 17,719

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 (DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)					
Company and Investment _{(A)(B)(W)(K)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units _{(J)(I)}	Fair Value			
		Cost			
Common Equity – 11.1%					
Aerospace and Defense – 4.7%					
Antenna Research Associates, Inc. – Common Equity Units _{(E)(G)}	4,283	\$ 4,283	\$ 4,283	\$ 4,283	13,734
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC – Common Equity _{(E)(G)}	100	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,017
		5,283	5,283	5,283	14,751
Automobile – 0.0%					
Sea Link International IRB, Inc.– Common Equity Units _{(E)(G)}	823,333	823	823	823	105
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco – 0.7%					
Sokol & Company Holdings, LLC - Common Stock _{(E)(G)}	1,500,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Triple H Food Processors, LLC – Common Stock _{(E)(G)}	250,000	250	250	250	672
		1,750	1,750	1,750	2,172
Buildings and Real Estate – 0.0%					
GFRC 360, LLC – Common Stock Warrants _{(E)(G)}	45.0 %	—	—	—	—
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.6%					
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC – Common Stock _{(E)(G)}	6,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,773
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.1%					
WorkforceQA, LLC – Common Stock _{(E)(G)}	500	500	500	500	456
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare – 2.5%					

Giving Home Health Care, LLC - Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	10,667	19	19
GSM MidCo LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	767	767	1,359
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. – Limited Partnership Interest (\$843 uncalled capital commitment) ^{(G)(L)(R)}	3.5 %	1,223	6,397
		2,009	7,775
Machinery – 0.0%			
Arc Drilling Holdings LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	15,000	1,500	—
Oil and Gas – 0.0%			
FES Resources Holdings LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	6,233	—	—
Total Safety Holdings, LLC – Common Equity ^{(E)(G)}	435	499	50
		499	50
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.0%			
Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ^(S) – Common Units ^{(G)(T)}	4,239	22	58
Telecommunications – 0.0%			
B+T Group Acquisition, Inc. ^(S) – Common Stock Warrant ^{(E)(G)}	1.5 %	—	25
Textiles and Leather – 2.5%			
Targus Cayman HoldCo, Ltd. – Common Stock ^{(G)(Y)(Z)}	3,076,414	2,062	7,978
Total Common Equity		\$ 17,448	\$ 35,143
Total Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments		\$ 571,736	\$ 574,811

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2022
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(W)(K)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(G)(Y)}	Cost	Fair Value
AFFILIATE INVESTMENTS^(N) - 12.4%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 11.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.8%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. (S) – Term Debt (L + 5.5%, 8.6% Cash, Due 8/2024) ^(E)	\$ 6,140	\$ 6,140	\$ 2,550
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 10.2%			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Line of Credit, \$3,000 available (L + 8.3%, 11.4% Cash, Due 12/2025) ^(C)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, 1.5% PIK, Due 12/2025) ^(C)	\$ 23,611	\$ 23,611	\$ 22,962
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Term Debt (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, 2.5% PIK, Due 12/2025) ^(C)	\$ 4,532	\$ 4,532	\$ 4,407
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC – Delayed Draw Term Loan, \$0 available (L + 7.0%, 10.1% Cash, 1.5% PIK, Due 12/2025) ^(C)	\$ 5,023	\$ 5,023	\$ 4,885
		\$ 33,166	\$ 32,254
Total Secured First Lien Debt	\$ 39,306	\$ 34,804	
Preferred Equity – 1.2%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. (S) – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	\$ 5,466	\$ 5,466	\$ —
Diversified/Conglomerate Service – 0.9%			
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC (S) – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	\$ 3,840,000	\$ 3,840	\$ 2,842
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.3%			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	\$ 500,000	\$ 500	\$ 798
Total Preferred Equity	\$ 9,806	\$ 3,640	
Common Equity – 0.2%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 0.2%			
Canopy Safety Brands, LLC – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	\$ 800,000	\$ 300	\$ 647
Total Common Equity	\$ 300	\$ 647	
Total Affiliate Investments	\$ 49,412	\$ 39,091	

(v) Cumulative gross unrealized depreciation for federal income tax purposes is \$56.9 million; cumulative gross unrealized appreciation for federal income tax purposes is \$33.7 million. Cumulative net unrealized depreciation is \$23.2 million, based on a tax cost of \$728.0 million.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2022
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

Company and Investment ^{(A)(B)(W)(K)}	Principal/ Shares/ Units ^{(J)(I)}	Cost	Fair Value
CONTROL INVESTMENTS^(O) – 11.3%			
Secured First Lien Debt – 4.9%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 1.0%			
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Term Debt (8.0% Cash, Due 6/2027) ^{(E)(F)}	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,030
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 3.6%			
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC - Line of Credit, \$32 available (L + 10.5%, 13.6% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	\$ 1,468	1,468	1,468
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC - Term Loan (L + 10.5%, 13.6% Cash, Due 11/2026) ^(E)	\$ 9,925	9,925	9,925
		11,393	11,393
Printing and Publishing – 0.3%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Line of Credit, \$1,000 available (8.0% Cash, Due 10/2024) ^{(E)(F)}	\$ 1,000	1,000	1,000
Total Secured First Lien Debt	\$ 15,643	\$ 15,423	
Secured Second Lien Debt – 2.4%			
Automobile – 2.4%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Term Debt (L + 9.5%, 12.6% Cash, Due 5/2026) ^(E)	\$ 7,665	\$ 7,665	\$ 7,665
Unsecured Debt – 0.0%			
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
LWO Acquisitions Company LLC – Term Debt (Due 6/2023) ^{(E)(P)}	\$ 95	\$ 95	\$ —
Preferred Equity – 1.8%			
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products (Manufacturing Only) – 1.8%			
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC - Preferred Stock ^{(E)(G)}	333	\$ 2,750	\$ 5,687
Common Equity – 2.2%			
Automobile – 0.4%			
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc. – Common Stock ^{(E)(G)}	33,321	\$ 580	\$ 1,147
Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing – 0.0%			
Circuitronics EMS Holdings LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	921,000	921	\$ —
Lonestar EMS, LLC – Common Units ^{(E)(G)}	100 %	6,750	\$ —
		7,671	\$ —
Machinery – 1.1%			
PIC 360, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	750	1	\$ 3,454
Printing and Publishing – 0.7%			
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC – Common Equity Units ^{(E)(G)}	790,000	500	\$ 2,337
Total Common Equity	\$ 8,752	\$ 6,938	
Total Control Investments	\$ 34,905	\$ 35,713	
TOTAL INVESTMENTS – 205.9%	\$ 656,053	\$ 649,615	

(a) Certain of the securities listed in this schedule are issued by affiliate(s) of the indicated portfolio company. The majority of the securities listed, totaling \$577.6 million at fair value, are pledged as collateral under our revolving line of credit, as described further in Note 5—*Borrowings* in the accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”), we may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets. As of September 30, 2022, our investments in Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. (“Leeds”) and Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC (“Funko”) are considered non-qualifying assets under Section 55 of the 1940 Act. Such non-qualifying assets represent 1.0% of total investments, at fair value, as of September 30, 2022.

(b) Unless indicated otherwise, all cash interest rates are indexed to 30-day London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR” or “L”), which was 3.14% as of September 30, 2022. If applicable, paid-in-kind (“PIK”) interest rates are noted separately from the cash interest rate. Certain securities are subject to an interest rate floor. The cash interest rate is the greater of the floor or LIBOR plus a spread. Due dates represent the contractual maturity date.

- (c) Fair value was based on an internal yield analysis or on estimates of value submitted by ICE Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC ("ICE").
- (d) Fair value was based on the indicative bid price on or near September 30, 2022, offered by the respective syndication agent's trading desk.
- (e) Fair value was based on the total enterprise value of the portfolio company, which was then allocated to the portfolio company's securities in order of their relative priority in the capital structure.
- (f) Debt security has a fixed interest rate.
- (g) Security is non-income producing.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

- (h) The Company has entered into an agreement that entitles it to the "last out" tranche of the first lien secured loan, whereby the "first out" tranche will receive priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest, and any other amounts due thereunder. Therefore, the Company receives a higher interest rate than the contractual stated interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.50% (Floor 1.0%) per the credit agreement and the Consolidated Schedule of Investments above reflects such higher rate.
- (i) Represents the principal balance for debt investments and the number of shares/units held for equity investments. Warrants are represented as a percentage of ownership, as applicable.
- (j) Where applicable, aggregates all shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series owned within such class (some series of which may or may not be voting shares) or aggregates all warrants to purchase shares of a class of stock owned without regard to specific series of such class of stock such warrants allow us to purchase.
- (k) Category percentages represent the fair value of each category and subcategory as a percentage of net assets as of September 30, 2022.
- (l) There are certain limitations on our ability to withdraw our partnership interest prior to dissolution of the entity, which must occur no later than May 9, 2024 or two years after all outstanding leverage has matured.
- (m) Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those that are neither Control nor Affiliate investments and in which we own less than 5.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.
- (n) Affiliate investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those in which we own, with the power to vote, between and inclusive of 5.0% and 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.
- (o) Control investments, as defined by the 1940 Act, are those where we have the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of the portfolio company, which may include owning, with the power to vote, more than 25.0% of the issued and outstanding voting securities.
- (p) Debt security does not have a stated interest rate that is payable thereon.
- (q) Investment maturity date has passed. Investment continues to make applicable interest payments.
- (r) Fair value was based on net asset value provided by the fund as a practical expedient.
- (s) One of our affiliated funds, Gladstone Investment Corporation, co-invested with us in this portfolio company pursuant to an exemptive order granted by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
- (t) Our investment in Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs within the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820") fair value hierarchy. Our common units in Funko are convertible to class A common stock in Funko, Inc. upon meeting certain requirements. Fair value was based on the closing market price of shares of Funko, Inc. as of the reporting date, less a discount for lack of marketability. Funko, Inc. is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol "FNKO." Refer to Note 3—Investments in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
- (u) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to 90-day LIBOR, which was 3.75% as of September 30, 2022.
- (v) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to the U.S. Prime Rate ("PRIME"), which was 6.25% as of September 30, 2022.
- (w) Unless indicated otherwise, all of our investments are valued using Level 3 inputs within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy. Refer to Note 3—Investments in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
- (x) Cumulative gross unrealized depreciation for federal income tax purposes is \$52.3 million; cumulative gross unrealized appreciation for federal income tax purposes is \$35.2 million. Cumulative net unrealized depreciation is \$17.1 million, based on a tax cost of \$666.7 million.
- (y) Fair value was based on the expected exit or payoff amount, where such event has occurred or is expected to occur imminently.
- (z) Investment was exited subsequent to September 30, 2022.
- (aa) The cash interest rate on this investment was indexed to the 30-day SOFR, which was 3.04% as of September 30, 2022.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THESE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

JUNE 30, DECEMBER 31, 2023

(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN TABLES IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA AND AS OTHERWISE INDICATED)

NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION

Gladstone Capital Corporation was incorporated under the Maryland General Corporation Law on May 30, 2001 and completed an initial public offering on August 24, 2001. The terms "the Company," "we," "our" and "us" all refer to Gladstone Capital Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries. We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified

management investment company that has elected to be treated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), and are applying the guidance of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 "Financial Services-Investment Companies" ("ASC 946"). In addition, we have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). We were established for the purpose of investing in debt and equity securities of established private businesses operating in the United States ("U.S."). Our investment objectives are to: (1) achieve and grow current income by investing in debt securities of established lower middle market companies (which we generally define as companies with annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") of \$3 million to **\$15 million** **\$25 million**) in the U.S. that we believe will provide stable earnings and cash flow to pay expenses, make principal and interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness and make distributions to stockholders that grow over time; and (2) provide our stockholders with long-term capital appreciation in the value of our assets by investing in equity securities, **of established businesses in connection with our debt investments**, that we believe can grow over time to permit us to sell our equity investments for capital gains.

Gladstone Business Loan, LLC ("Business Loan"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, was established on February 3, 2003, for the sole purpose of holding certain investments pledged as collateral **to** **under** our line of credit. The financial statements of Business Loan are consolidated with those of Gladstone Capital Corporation. We may also have significant subsidiaries (as defined under Rule 1-02(w)(2) of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's ("SEC") Regulation S-X) whose financial statements are not consolidated with ours. We did not have any unconsolidated subsidiaries that met any of the significance conditions under Rule 1-02(w)(2) of the SEC's Regulation S-X as of or during the **nine** **three** month periods ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **June 30, 2022** **December 31, 2022**.

We are externally managed by Gladstone Management Corporation (the "Adviser"), an affiliate of ours and an SEC registered investment adviser, pursuant to an investment advisory and management agreement (as amended and/or restated from time to time, the "Advisory Agreement"). Administrative services are provided by Gladstone Administration, LLC (the "Administrator"), an affiliate of ours and the Adviser, pursuant to an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement"). Refer to Note 4—*Related Party Transactions* for additional information regarding these arrangements.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Unaudited Interim Financial Statements and Basis of Presentation

We prepare our interim financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("GAAP") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, we have not included in this quarterly report all of the information and notes required by GAAP for annual financial statements. The accompanying *Consolidated Financial Statements* include our accounts and those of our wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. In accordance with Article 6 of Regulation S-X, we do not consolidate portfolio company investments. Under the investment company rules and regulations pursuant to the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies, codified in ASC 946, we are precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company, except that ASC 946 provides for the consolidation of a controlled operating company that provides substantially all of its services to the investment company or its consolidated subsidiaries. In our opinion, all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals, necessary for the fair statement of financial statements for the interim periods have been included. The results of operations for the three and **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** are not necessarily indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the fiscal year ending

September 30, **2023** **2024** or any future interim periods. The interim financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, as filed with the SEC on **November 14, 2022** **November 13, 2023**.

Use of Estimates

Preparing financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in our accompanying *Consolidated Financial Statements* and these *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Investment Valuation Policy

Accounting Recognition

We record our investments at fair value in accordance with the FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" ("ASC 820") and the 1940 Act. Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are generally measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Unrealized appreciation or depreciation primarily reflects the change in investment fair values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

Board Responsibility

Our board of directors (the "Board of Directors") has approved investment valuation policies and procedures pursuant to Rule 2a-5 **under the 1940 Act** (the "Policy") and, in July 2022, designated the Adviser to serve as the Board of Directors' valuation designee **("Valuation Designee" Designee)** **under the 1940 Act**.

In accordance with the 1940 Act, our Board of Directors has the ultimate responsibility for reviewing the good faith fair value determination of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available based on our Policy and for overseeing the Valuation Designee. Such review and oversight includes receiving written fair value determinations and supporting materials provided by the Valuation Designee, in coordination with the Administrator and with the oversight by the **Company's** **Company's** chief valuation officer

(collectively, the "Valuation Team"). The Valuation Committee of our Board of Directors (comprised entirely of independent directors) meets to review the valuation determinations and supporting materials, discusses the information provided by the Valuation Team, determines whether the Valuation Team has followed the Policy, and reviews other facts and circumstances, including current valuation risks, conflicts of interest, material valuation matters, appropriateness of valuation methodologies, back-testing results, price challenges/overrides, and ongoing monitoring and oversight of pricing services. After the Valuation Committee concludes its meeting, it and the chief valuation officer, representing the Valuation Designee, present the Valuation Committee's findings on the Valuation Designee's determinations to the entire Board of Directors so that the full Board of Directors may review the Valuation Designee's determined fair values of such investments in accordance with the Policy.

There is no single standard for determining fair value (especially for privately-held businesses), as fair value depends upon the specific facts and circumstances of each individual investment. In determining the fair value of our investments, the Valuation Team, led by the chief valuation officer, uses the Policy, and each quarter the Valuation Committee and Board of Directors review the Policy to determine if changes thereto are advisable and whether the Valuation Team has applied the Policy consistently.

Use of Third Party Valuation Firms

The Valuation Team engages ~~third party~~ third-party valuation firms to provide independent assessments of fair value of certain of our investments.

~~ICE Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC ("ICE")~~, a ~~A third-party valuation specialist, firm~~ generally provides estimates of fair value on our ~~proprietary~~ debt investments. The Valuation Team generally assigns ~~ICE's~~ the third-party valuation firm's estimates of fair value to our debt investments where we do not have the ability to effectuate a sale of the applicable portfolio company. The Valuation Team corroborates ~~ICE's~~ this third-party valuation firm's estimates of fair value using one or more of the valuation techniques discussed below. The Valuation Team's estimate of value on a specific debt investment may significantly differ from ~~ICE's~~ the third-party valuation firm's. When this occurs, our Valuation Committee and Board of Directors review whether the Valuation Team has followed the Policy and the

Valuation Committee reviews whether the Valuation Designee's determined fair value is reasonable in light of the Policy and other relevant facts and circumstances.

We may engage other independent valuation firms to provide earnings multiple ranges, as well as other information, and evaluate such information for incorporation into the total enterprise value ("TEV") of certain of our investments. Generally, at least once per year, we engage an independent valuation firm to value or review the valuation of each of our significant equity investments, which includes providing the information noted above. The Valuation Team evaluates such information for incorporation into our TEV, including review of all inputs provided by the independent valuation firm. The Valuation Team then ~~makes~~ presents a recommendation determination to our Valuation Committee as to the fair value. Our Valuation Committee reviews the ~~recommended~~ determined fair value and whether it is reasonable in light of the Policy and other relevant facts and circumstances, as necessary, circumstances.

Valuation Techniques

In accordance with ASC 820, the Valuation Team uses the following techniques when valuing our investment portfolio:

- *Total Enterprise Value* — In determining the fair value using a TEV, the Valuation Team first calculates the TEV of the portfolio company by incorporating some or all of the following factors: the portfolio company's ability to make payments and other specific portfolio company attributes; the earnings of the portfolio company (the trailing or projected twelve month revenue or EBITDA); EBITDA multiples obtained from our indexing methodology whereby the original transaction EBITDA multiple at the time of our closing is indexed to a general subset of comparable disclosed transactions; and EBITDA multiples from recent sales to third parties of similar securities in similar industries; a comparison to publicly traded securities in similar industries; and other pertinent factors. The Valuation Team generally reviews industry statistics and may use outside experts when gathering this information. Once the TEV is determined for a portfolio company, the Valuation Team generally allocates the TEV to the portfolio company's securities based on the facts and circumstances of the securities, which typically results in the allocation of fair value to securities based on the order of their relative priority in the capital structure. Generally, the Valuation Team uses TEV to value our equity investments and, in the circumstances where we have the ability to effectuate a sale of a portfolio company, our debt investments.

TEV is primarily calculated using EBITDA and EBITDA multiples; however, TEV may also be calculated using revenue and revenue multiples or a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis whereby future expected cash flows of the portfolio company are discounted to determine a net present value using estimated risk-adjusted discount rates, which incorporate adjustments for nonperformance and liquidity risks. ~~Generally, the Valuation Team uses a DCF analysis to calculate TEV to corroborate estimates of value for our equity investments where we do not have the ability to effectuate a sale of a portfolio company or for debt of credit impaired portfolio companies.~~

- *Yield Analysis* — The Valuation Team generally determines the fair value of our debt investments for which we do not have the ability to effectuate a sale of the applicable portfolio company using the yield analysis, which includes a DCF calculation and assumptions that the Valuation Team believes market participants would use, including, estimated remaining life, current market yield, current leverage, and interest rate spreads. This technique develops a modified discount rate that incorporates risk premiums including increased probability of default, increased loss upon default and increased liquidity risk. Generally, the Valuation Team uses the yield analysis to corroborate both estimates of value provided by ~~ICE our third party valuation firm~~ and market quotes.
- *Market Quotes* — For our investments for which a limited market exists, we generally base fair value on readily available and reliable market quotations which are corroborated by the Valuation Team (generally by using the yield analysis described above). In addition, the Valuation Team assesses trading activity for similar investments and evaluates variances in quotations and other market insights to determine if any available quoted prices are reliable. Typically, the Valuation Team uses the lower indicative bid price ("IBP") in the bid-to-ask price range obtained from the respective originating syndication agent's trading desk on or near the valuation date. The Valuation Team may take further steps to consider additional information to validate that price in accordance with the Policy. For securities that are publicly traded, we generally base fair value on the closing market price of the securities we hold as of the reporting date. For restricted securities that are publicly traded, we generally base fair value on the closing market price of the securities we hold as of the reporting date less a discount for the restriction, which includes consideration of the nature and term to expiration of the ~~restriction, restriction and the lack of marketability of the security.~~

- *Investments in Funds* — For equity investments in other funds for which we cannot effectuate a sale of the fund, the Valuation Team generally determines the fair value of our invested capital at the net asset value ("NAV") provided by the fund. Any invested capital that is not yet reflected in the NAV provided by the fund is valued at par value. The Valuation Team may also determine fair value of our investments in other investment funds based on the capital accounts of the underlying entity.

In addition to the valuation techniques listed above, the Valuation Team may also consider other factors when determining the fair value of our investments, including: the nature and realizable value of the collateral, including external parties' guaranties, any relevant offers or letters of intent to acquire the portfolio company, timing of expected loan repayments, and the markets in which the portfolio company operates.

Fair value measurements of our investments may involve subjective judgments and estimates and due to the uncertainty inherent in valuing these securities, the determinations of fair value may fluctuate from period to period and may differ materially from the values that could be obtained if a ready market for these securities existed. Our NAV could be materially affected if the determinations regarding the fair value of our investments are materially different from the values that we ultimately realize upon our disposal of such securities. Additionally, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investment may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the valuations currently assigned. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which it is recorded.

Refer to Note 3—*Investments* for additional information regarding fair value measurements and our application of ASC 820.

Revenue Recognition

Interest Income Recognition

Interest income, including the amortization of premiums, acquisition costs and amendment fees, the accretion of original issue discounts ("OID"), and paid-in-kind ("PIK") interest, is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected. Generally, when a loan becomes 90 days or more past due or if our qualitative assessment indicates that the debtor is unable to service its debt or other obligations, we will place the loan on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan for financial reporting purposes until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. However, we remain contractually entitled to this interest. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to the cost basis depending upon management's judgment. Generally, non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest are paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current, or due to a restructuring such that the interest income is deemed to be collectible. As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023, our loan to Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. was on non-accrual status with a **debt** cost basis of \$6.1 million, or 0.9% of the cost basis of all debt investments in our portfolio, and a fair value of \$2.8 million, or 0.4% of the fair value of all debt investments in our portfolio. **There were no loans As of September 30, 2023, our loan to Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. was on non-accrual status as with a cost basis of September 30, 2022, \$6.1 million, or 0.9% of the cost basis of all debt investments in our portfolio, and a fair value of \$2.9 million, or 0.5% of the fair value of all debt investments in our portfolio.**

We currently hold, and we expect to hold in the future, some loans in our portfolio that contain OID or PIK provisions. We recognize OID for loans originally issued at discounts and recognize the income over the life of the obligation based on an effective yield calculation. PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in a loan agreement, is added to the principal balance of a loan and recorded as income over the life of the obligation. Thus, the actual collection of PIK income may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. To maintain our ability to be taxed as a RIC, we may need to pay out both OID and PIK non-cash income amounts in the form of distributions, even though we have not yet collected the cash on either.

As of each of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we held four OID loans. We recorded OID income of **\$49** **\$52** thousand and **\$0.2 million** **\$49** thousand during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023**, respectively, **December 31, 2023** and **\$46** thousand and **\$0.2 million** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022, respectively. The unamortized balance of OID investments as of **June 30, 2023** both **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023 totaled **\$0.8 million** and **\$0.9 million**, respectively. **\$0.7 million**. As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we had **eight** **ten** and **six** **eight** investments which had a PIK interest component, respectively. We recorded PIK interest income of **\$0.8 million** **\$1.4 million** and **\$2.6 million** **\$1.0 million** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023**, respectively, **December 31, 2023** and **\$0.6 million** and **\$2.7 million** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022, respectively. We collected \$0 and

\$0.4 million in **\$0.4 million** of PIK interest in cash during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023**, respectively, **December 31, 2023** and **\$0** and **\$2.4 million** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022, respectively.

Success Fee Income Recognition

We record success fees as income when earned, which often occurs upon receipt of cash. Success fees are generally contractually due upon a change of control in a portfolio company, typically resulting from an exit or sale, and are non-recurring.

Dividend Income Recognition

We accrue dividend income on preferred and common equity securities to the extent that such amounts are expected to be collected and if we have the option to collect such amounts in cash or other consideration.

Related Party Fees

We are party to the Advisory Agreement with the Adviser, which is **indirectly** owned and controlled by our chairman and chief executive officer. In accordance with the Advisory Agreement, we pay the Adviser fees as compensation for its services, consisting of a base management fee and an incentive fee. Additionally, we pay the Adviser a loan servicing fee as compensation for its services as servicer under the terms of our revolving **line of credit facility** with KeyBank National Association ("KeyBank"), as administrative agent, lead arranger and lender (as amended and/or restated from time to time, our "Credit Facility"). These fees are accrued at the end of the quarter when the services are performed and generally paid the following quarter.

We are also party to the Administration Agreement with the Administrator, which is **indirectly** owned and controlled by our chairman and chief executive officer, whereby we pay separately for administrative services. Refer to Note 4 — *Related Party Transactions* for additional information regarding these related party fees and agreements.

NOTE 3. INVESTMENTS

Fair Value

In accordance with ASC 820, the fair value of each investment is determined to be the price that would be received for an investment in a current sale, which assumes an orderly transaction between willing market participants on the measurement date. This fair value definition focuses on exit price in the principal, or most advantageous, market and prioritizes, within a measurement of fair value, the use of market-based inputs over entity-specific inputs. ASC 820 also establishes the following three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of a financial instrument as of the measurement date.

- *Level 1* — inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical financial instruments in active markets;
- *Level 2* — inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar financial instruments in active or inactive markets, and inputs that are observable for the financial instrument, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. Level 2 inputs are in those markets for which there are few transactions, the prices are not current, little public information exists or instances where prices vary substantially over time or among brokered market makers; and
- *Level 3* — inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. Unobservable inputs are those inputs that reflect assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the financial instrument and can include the Valuation Team's assumptions based upon the best available information.

When a determination is made to classify our investments within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy, such determination is based upon the significance of the unobservable factors to the overall fair value measurement. However, Level 3 financial instruments typically include, in addition to the unobservable, or Level 3, inputs, observable inputs (or components that are actively quoted and can be validated to external sources). The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Investments in funds measured using NAV as a practical expedient are not categorized within the fair value hierarchy.

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2023**, all of our investments were valued using Level 3 inputs within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy, except for our investment in Funko Acquisition Holdings, LLC ("Funko"), which was valued using Level 2 inputs, and our investment in Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. ("Leeds"), which was valued using NAV as a practical expedient. As of **September 30, 2022**, all of our investments were valued using Level 3 inputs within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy, except for our investment in Funko, which was valued using Level 2 inputs, and our investment in Leeds, which was valued using NAV as a practical expedient.

We transfer investments in and out of Level 1, 2, and 3 of the valuation hierarchy as of the beginning balance sheet date, based on changes in the use of observable and unobservable inputs utilized to perform the valuation for the period. During the **nine** **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and 2022, there were no investments transferred into or out of Levels 1, 2 or 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, our investments, by security type, at fair value were categorized as follows within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy:

Fair Value Measurements

		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets			Significant Other Observable Inputs			Significant Unobservable Inputs																																																													
		Fair Value	Significant for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)																																																												
As of June 30, 2023:																																																																					
Fair Value Measurements																																																																					
Fair Value																																																																					
As of December 31, 2023:																																																																					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Secured first lien debt</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Secured first lien debt</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ 533,237</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ 533,237</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secured second lien debt</td> <td>Secured second lien debt</td> <td style="text-align: right;">120,036</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">120,036</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsecured debt</td> <td>Unsecured debt</td> <td style="text-align: right;">32</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preferred equity</td> <td>Preferred equity</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27,991</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27,991</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Common equity/equivalents</td> <td>Common equity/equivalents</td> <td style="text-align: right;">33,835</td> <td style="text-align: right;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31</td> <td style="text-align: right;">33,804</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Investments as of June 30, 2023</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 715,131</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 31</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 715,100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 533,237	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 533,237					Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	120,036	—	—	120,036					Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	32	—	—	32					Preferred equity	Preferred equity	27,991	—	—	27,991					Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents	33,835	(A)	31	33,804					Total Investments as of June 30, 2023		\$ 715,131	\$ —	\$ 31	\$ 715,100				
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 533,237	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 533,237																																																																
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	120,036	—	—	120,036																																																																
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	32	—	—	32																																																																
Preferred equity	Preferred equity	27,991	—	—	27,991																																																																
Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents	33,835	(A)	31	33,804																																																																
Total Investments as of June 30, 2023		\$ 715,131	\$ —	\$ 31	\$ 715,100																																																																
Total Investments as of December 31, 2023																																																																					
As of September 30, 2022:																																																																					
Fair Value Measurements																																																																					
Fair Value																																																																					
As of September 30, 2023:																																																																					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Secured first lien debt</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Secured first lien debt</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ 463,858</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">\$ 463,858</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secured second lien debt</td> <td>Secured second lien debt</td> <td style="text-align: right;">115,928</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">115,928</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unsecured debt</td> <td>Unsecured debt</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preferred equity</td> <td>Preferred equity</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27,046</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">—</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27,046</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Common equity/equivalents</td> <td>Common equity/equivalents</td> <td style="text-align: right;">36,331</td> <td style="text-align: right;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">58</td> <td style="text-align: right;">36,273</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Investments as of September 30, 2022</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 643,218</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ —</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 58</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 643,160</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 463,858	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 463,858					Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	115,928	—	—	115,928					Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	55	—	—	55					Preferred equity	Preferred equity	27,046	—	—	27,046					Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents	36,331	(A)	58	36,273					Total Investments as of September 30, 2022		\$ 643,218	\$ —	\$ 58	\$ 643,160				
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 463,858	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 463,858																																																																
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	115,928	—	—	115,928																																																																
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	55	—	—	55																																																																
Preferred equity	Preferred equity	27,046	—	—	27,046																																																																
Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents	36,331	(A)	58	36,273																																																																
Total Investments as of September 30, 2022		\$ 643,218	\$ —	\$ 58	\$ 643,160																																																																

Total Investments as of September 30, 2023

(A) Excludes our investment in Leeds with a fair values value of \$0.2 million and ~~\$6.4 million~~ \$0.2 million as of ~~June 30, 2023~~ December 31, 2023 and ~~September 30, 2022~~ September 30, 2023, respectively. Leeds was valued using NAV as a practical expedient.

(B) Fair value was determined based on the closing market price of shares of Funko, Inc. (our units in Funko can be converted into common shares of Funko, Inc.) at the reporting date less a discount for lack of marketability as our investment was subject to certain restrictions.

The following table presents our portfolio investments, valued using Level 3 inputs within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy and carried at fair value as of ~~June 30, 2023~~ December 31, 2023 and ~~September 30, 2022~~ September 30, 2023, by caption on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities* and by security type:

		Total Recurring Fair Value Measurements Reported in <i>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities</i> Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		Total Recurring Fair Value Measurements Reported in <i>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities</i> Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
		June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments					
Non- Control/Non- Affiliate Investments	Non- Control/Non- Affiliate Investments				
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 481,679	\$ 413,631		
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt				
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	112,611	108,263		
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	32	55		
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt				
Preferred equity	Preferred equity	21,726	17,719		
Preferred equity	Preferred equity				
Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents				

Common	Common	(A)	(B)	(A)	(A)	(B)	(B)
equity/equivalents	equity/equivalents	<u>26,575</u>	<u>28,688</u>	<u>35,477</u>	<u>29,419</u>		
Total Non- Control/Non- Affiliate Investments	Total Non- Control/Non- Affiliate Investments	\$ 642,623	\$ 568,356				
Affiliate Investments	Affiliate Investments						
Affiliate Investments							
Affiliate Investments							
Secured first lien debt							
Secured first lien debt							
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 35,493	\$ 34,804				
Preferred equity	Preferred equity	<u>5,124</u>	<u>3,640</u>				
Preferred equity							
Preferred equity							
Common equity/equivalents							
Common equity/equivalents							
Common	Common						
equity/equivalents	equity/equivalents	<u>1,406</u>	<u>647</u>				
Total Affiliate Investments	Total Affiliate Investments						
Total Affiliate Investments							
Control Investments							
Control Investments							
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$ 16,065	\$ 15,423				
Secured first lien debt							
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	7,425	7,665				
Preferred equity		<u>1,141</u>	<u>5,687</u>				
Secured second lien debt							
Secured second lien debt							
Common equity/equivalents							
Common equity/equivalents							
Common	Common						
equity/equivalents	equity/equivalents	<u>5,823</u>	<u>6,938</u>				
Total Control Investments	Total Control Investments	\$ 30,454	\$ 35,713				
Total Control Investments							
Total Control Investments							
Total Investments at Fair Value Using Level 3 Inputs	Total Investments at Fair Value Using Level 3 Inputs						
Total Investments at Fair Value Using Level 3 Inputs							
Total Investments at Fair Value Using Level 3 Inputs							

(A) Excludes our investments in Leeds and Funko with fair values of \$0.2 million and \$31 \$22 thousand, respectively, as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023. Leeds was valued using NAV as a practical expedient, and Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs.

(B) Excludes our investments in Leeds and Funko with fair values of \$6.4 million \$0.2 million and \$58 \$22 thousand, respectively, as of September 30, 2022 September 30, 2023. Leeds was valued using NAV as a practical expedient, and Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs.

In accordance with ASC 820, the following table provides quantitative information about our Level 3 fair value measurements of our investments as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022 September 30, 2023. The table below is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to our fair value measurements.

The weighted average calculations in the table below are based on the principal balances for all debt related calculations and on the cost basis for all equity related calculations for the particular input.

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements										December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023	Valuation Techniques/ Methodologies	Unobserva ble Input				
Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements																	
		September		Valuation Techniques/ Methodologies	Unobservable Input	September											
		June 30, 2023				June 30, 2022											
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$492,379	\$ 423,912	Yield Analysis	Discount Rate	11.7% - 37.0% / 14.3% 4.7x - 5.9x / 5.8x \$960 - \$14,121 / \$13,605	8.0% - 29.5% / 11.8% 4.8x - 6.7x / 6.2x \$800 - \$10,257 / \$7,605	\$491,137	\$	\$461,638	Yield Analysis	Yield Analysis	Discount R				
		40,858	39,946	TEV	EBITDA multiple			55,465	49,063		49,063	TEV	TEV				
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	102,328	97,472	Yield Analysis	Discount Rate	11.7% - 15.5% / 14.2%	11.5% - 15.4% / 13.8%										
Secured second lien debt								109,194		110,820	Yield Analysis	Discount R					
		10,283	10,791	Market Quote	IBP	66.0% - 99.3% / 82.4%	82.0% - 95.0% / 86.5%	9,952	9,609		9,609	Market Quote	Market Quote				
		7,425	7,665	TEV	EBITDA multiple	5.5x - 5.5x / 5.5x	5.6x - 5.6x / 5.6x	7,425	7,425		7,425	TEV	TEV				
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	32	55	TEV	Revenue multiple	1.3x - 1.3x / 1.3x	0.3x - 1.3x / 1.0x										
Unsecured debt																	

(A) Fair value as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 excludes our investments in Leeds and Funko with fair values of \$0.2 million and **\$31** \$22 thousand, respectively. Fair value as of **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023 excludes our investments in Leeds and Funko with fair values of **\$6.4** \$0.2 million and **\$56** \$22 thousand, respectively. Leeds was valued using NAV as a practical expedient and Funko was valued using Level 2 inputs as of both **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023.

Fair value measurements can be sensitive to changes in one or more of the valuation inputs. Changes in discount rates, EBITDA or EBITDA multiples (or revenue or revenue multiples), each in isolation, may change the fair value of certain of our investments. Generally, an increase/(decrease) in market yields, or, discount rates, or a (decrease)/increase in EBITDA or EBITDA multiples (or revenue or revenue multiples) may result in a (decrease)/increase, respectively, in the fair value of certain of our investments.

Changes in Level 3 Fair Value Measurements of Investments

The following tables provide the changes in fair value, broken out by security type, during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 and 2022 for all investments for which we determine fair value using unobservable (Level 3) inputs.

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Three months ended December 31, 2023	Secured	Secured	Unsecured	Preferred	Common	Total
	First Lien	Second Lien			Equity/	
	Debt	Debt	Debt	Equity	Equivalents	
Fair Value as of September 30, 2023	\$ 510,701	\$ 127,854	\$ 24	\$ 26,855	\$ 39,128	\$ 704,562
Total gains (losses):						
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)	—	—	—	—	259	259
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	6,996	(744)	(1)	(6,133)	7,955	8,073
Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	—	—	—	—	(283)	(283)
New investments, repayments and settlements: ^(C)						
Issuances/originations	50,024	185	—	9,000	—	59,209
Settlements/repayments	(21,119)	(724)	—	—	—	(21,843)
Net proceeds from sales	—	—	—	—	(260)	(260)
Transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—

Fair Value as of December 31, 2023	\$ 546,602	\$ 126,571	\$ 23	\$ 29,722	\$ 46,799	\$ 749,717
------------------------------------	------------	------------	-------	-----------	-----------	------------

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Three months ended June 30, 2023	Secured	Secured	Unsecured	Preferred	Common	Total
	First Lien	Second Lien			Equity	
Fair Value as of March 31, 2023	\$ 498,947	\$ 117,438	\$ 36	\$ 28,298	\$ 31,444	\$ 676,163
Total gains (losses):						
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)	—	—	—	(789)	3,700	2,911
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	(2,195)	601	(4)	(1,718)	4,622	1,306
Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	(200)	—	—	526	(4,262)	(3,936)
New investments, repayments and settlements: (c)						
Issuances/originations	65,707	2,061	—	1,674	2,000	71,442
Settlements/repayments	(29,022)	(64)	—	—	—	(29,086)
Net proceeds from sales	—	—	—	—	(3,700)	(3,700)
Transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair Value as of June 30, 2023	\$ 533,237	\$ 120,036	\$ 32	\$ 27,991	\$ 33,804	\$ 715,100

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Nine months ended June 30, 2023	Secured	Secured	Unsecured	Preferred	Common	Total
	First Lien	Second Lien			Equity	
Fair Value as of September 30, 2022	\$ 463,858	\$ 115,928	\$ 55	\$ 27,046	\$ 36,273	\$ 643,160
Total gains (losses):						
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)	(107)	—	(95)	(279)	8,695	8,214
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	(4,685)	376	(23)	(693)	5,239	214
Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	10	—	95	526	(9,257)	(8,626)
New investments, repayments and settlements: (c)						
Issuances/originations	135,567	6,303	—	2,045	4,532	148,447
Settlements/repayments	(61,406)	(2,571)	—	—	—	(63,977)
Net proceeds from sales	—	—	—	(654)	(11,678)	(12,332)
Transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair Value as of June 30, 2023	\$ 533,237	\$ 120,036	\$ 32	\$ 27,991	\$ 33,804	\$ 715,100

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Three months ended June 30, 2022	Secured	Secured	Unsecured	Preferred	Common	Total
	First Lien	Second Lien			Equity	
Fair Value as of March 31, 2022	\$ 377,902	\$ 85,498	\$ 64	\$ 27,935	\$ 41,264	\$ 532,663
Total gains (losses):						
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)	(8,471)	—	(25)	—	—	(8,496)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	(3,182)	(1,006)	(5)	(5,482)	(9,440)	(19,115)
Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	14,199	—	25	(28)	—	14,196
New investments, repayments and settlements: (c)						

Issuances/originations	64,578	167	—	3,140	—	67,885
Settlements/repayments	(6,509)	(813)	—	(250)	—	(7,572)
Net proceeds from sales	1,339	—	—	—	—	1,339
Transfers	(6,750)	—	—	—	6,750	—
Fair Value as of June 30, 2022	\$ 433,106	\$ 83,846	\$ 59	\$ 25,315	\$ 38,574	\$ 580,900

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Nine months ended June 30, 2022	Secured	Secured	Common				Three Months Ended December 31, 2022
	First Lien Debt	Second Lien Debt	Unsecured Debt	Preferred Equity	Equity/Equivalents	Total	
	Fair Value as of September 30, 2021	\$ 337,394	\$ 135,956	\$ 10	\$ 29,246	\$ 48,441	\$ 551,047
Total gains (losses):							
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)							
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)							
Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)	Net realized gain (loss) ^(A)						
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	(A)	(8,471)	—	(25)	—	13,876	5,380
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)	Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^(B)						
Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	Reversal of prior period net depreciation (appreciation) on realization ^(B)	1,230	(627)	24	(4,691)	(9,148)	(13,212)
New investments, repayments and settlements: (C)	New investments, repayments and settlements: (C)						
Issuances/originations	Issuances/originations	151,401	30,503	25	6,640	3,500	192,069
Issuances/originations							
Issuances/originations							
Settlements/repayments	Settlements/repayments	(56,856)	(80,385)	—	(250)	—	(137,491)
Net proceeds from sales	Net proceeds from sales	1,339	—	—	(1,321)	(15,732)	(15,714)
Transfers	Transfers	(6,750)	—	—	—	6,750	—
Fair Value as of June 30, 2022	\$ 433,106	\$ 83,846	\$ 59	\$ 25,315	\$ 38,574	\$ 580,900	
Fair Value as of December 31, 2022							

(A) Included in net realized gain (loss) on investments on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations* for the corresponding period.

(B) Included in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations* for the corresponding period.

(C) Includes increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, accretion of discounts, PIK, and other non-cash disbursements to portfolio companies, as well as decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales, the amortization of premiums and acquisition costs and other cost-basis adjustments.

Investment Activity

Proprietary Investments

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, we held **47** and **46** proprietary investments respectively, with an aggregate fair value of **\$704.9 million** **\$739.9 million** and **\$630.8 million** **\$695.1 million**, or **98.5%** **98.7%** and **97.1%** **98.6%** of the total investment portfolio at fair value,

respectively. The following significant proprietary investment transactions occurred during the **nine** **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**:

- In **October and November** **2022**, we received distributions totaling **\$6.0 million** from our investment in Leeds related primarily to the sale of underlying assets in the fund, which resulted in a realized gain of approximately **\$4.4 million**. We retain an equity investment in Leeds with no remaining cost basis and fair value of **\$0.2 million** as of **June 30, 2023**.
- In **December 2022**, our investment in R2i Holdings, LLC paid off at par for net cash proceeds of **\$19.2 million**.
- In **January 2023**, we invested **\$29.0 million** in NeoGraf Solutions LLC Quality Environmental Midco, Inc. ("NeoGraf Quality") through secured first lien debt and common preferred equity. We also extended NeoGraf Quality a **\$4.5 million** secured first lien line of credit commitment, which was unfunded at close, as of **December 31, 2023**.
- In **January and March November** **2023**, we invested a total of **\$6.3 million** in Salt & Straw, LLC, extended Cafe Zupas, an existing portfolio company, through funding on our existing a new **\$10.5 million** secured first lien delayed draw term loan commitment.
- In **March 2023**, we invested **\$13.5 million** in Leadpoint Business Services, LLC through secured first lien debt. We also extended Leadpoint Business Services, LLC a **\$5.5 million** line of credit commitment which was fully funded as of **March 31, 2023**. In **May 2023**, the line of credit was paid off at par for net cash proceeds of **\$5.5 million** and terminated.
- In **April 2023**, we invested **\$25.0 million** in Technical Resource Management, LLC ("Technical") through secured first lien debt and equity. We also extended Technical a **\$3.0 million** line of credit commitment and a **\$2.5 million** delayed draw term loan commitment, each of which were unfunded at close.
- In **April 2023**, our debt investment in HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. ("Inspire") was refinanced. Our original debt investment totaling **\$35.5 million** was redeemed at par plus a **\$0.2 million** prepayment fee, and we invested a total of **\$16.8 million** in Inspire through new secured first lien debt and equity, which was net funded through the redemption of our original debt investment. We also extended Inspire a **\$1.8 million** line of credit commitment, which was unfunded at close. We funded **\$1.4 million** on the delayed draw term loan in **December 2023**. In **June 2023**, we invested an additional **\$3.4 million** in Inspire through secured first lien debt and equity, addition, our existing term loan was paid down by **\$7.3 million**.
- In **May November 2023**, we invested **\$22.0 million** in OCI, LLC through secured first lien debt, secured second lien debt, and common equity.
- In **June 2023**, the majority of our remaining investment in PIC 360, LLC was sold resulting in a net realized gain of **\$3.7 million**. We continue to retain a small investment in PIC 360 with a fair value of approximately **\$0.3 million**.
- In **June December 2023**, we invested **\$6.5 million** an additional **\$14.3 million** in Trowbridge Chicago, ALS Education, LLC, ("Trowbridge") an existing portfolio company, through secured first lien debt and debt.
- In **December 2023**, we invested an additional **\$12.0 million** in Leadpoint Business Services, LLC, an existing portfolio company, through secured first lien debt.
- In **December 2023**, we invested an additional **\$7.0 million** in Salt & Straw, LLC, an existing portfolio company, through preferred equity. We also extended Trowbridge a **\$2.0 million** line of credit commitment and a **\$5.3 million** increased our delayed draw term loan commitment each of which were unfunded at close, to Salt & Straw, LLC by **\$2.9 million**.

Syndicated Investments

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, we held **five and six** **four** syndicated investments with an aggregate fair value of **\$10.4 million** **\$10.1 million** and **\$18.8 million** **\$9.7 million**, or **1.5%** **1.3%** and **2.9%** **1.4%** of the total investment portfolio at fair value, respectively. The following significant syndicated investment transaction occurred during the **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023**:

- In **October 2022**, our investment in Targus Cayman HoldCo Ltd. was sold for net proceeds of approximately **\$8.0 million**, which resulted in a realized gain of approximately **\$5.9 million**. As part of the proceeds, we received an interest in B. Riley Financial, Inc. 6.75% senior notes in the amount of **\$2.4 million** which are traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol **RILYO**. In **June 2023**, we redeemed our investment in B. Riley Financial, Inc. 6.75% senior notes at par for proceeds of **\$2.4 million**.

Investment Concentrations

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, our investment portfolio consisted of investments in **52** **51** portfolio companies located in 24 states in 12 different industries, with an aggregate fair value of **\$715.3 million** **\$750.0 million**. The five largest investments at fair value as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** totaled **\$172.0 million** **\$185.7 million**, or **24.0%** **24.8%** of our total investment portfolio, as compared to the five largest investments at fair value as of **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023** totaling **\$174.5 million** **\$176.9 million**, or **26.9%** **25.1%** of our total investment portfolio. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, our average investment by obligor was **\$14.1 million** **\$14.9 million** and **\$12.6 million** **\$14.2 million** at cost, respectively.

The following table outlines our investments by security type as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**:

	June 30, 2023				September 30, 2022				December 31, 2023			
	Cost		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value		Cost		Fair Value	
	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023			
	Cost		Cost		Cost		Cost		Cost		Cost	
Secured first lien debt	Secured first lien debt	\$549,860	74.8 %	\$533,237	74.5 %	\$475,806	72.5 %	\$463,858	71.4 %	Secured first lien debt	\$558,281	73.5 %
Secured second lien debt	Secured second lien debt	122,681	16.7	120,036	16.8	118,949	18.2	115,928	17.8			
Unsecured debt	Unsecured debt	198	0.0	32	0.0	293	0.0	55	0.0			
Total debt investments	Total debt investments	672,739	91.5	653,305	91.3	595,048	90.7	579,841	89.2			
Preferred equity	Preferred equity	35,617	4.8	27,991	3.9	34,505	5.3	27,046	4.2			
Common equity/equivalents	Common equity/equivalents	26,826	3.7	34,028	4.8	26,500	4.0	42,728	6.6			
Total equity investments	Total equity investments	62,443	8.5	62,019	8.7	61,005	9.3	69,774	10.8			
Total Investments	Total Investments	\$735,182	100.0 %	\$715,324	100.0 %	\$656,053	100.0 %	\$649,615	100.0 %	Total Investments	\$759,634	100.0 %

Our investments at fair value consisted of the following industry classifications as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**:

Industry Classification	Industry Classification	June 30, 2023				September 30, 2022				December 31, 2023				September 30, 2023				
		December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023				September 30, 2023				
		Percentage of Investments		Percentage of Investments		Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value		
Industry Classification	Industry Classification	Value	Total Investments	Value	Total Investments	Industry Classification	Value	Total Investments	Value	Industry Classification	Value	Total Investments	Value	Industry Classification	Value	Total Investments	Value	
Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	\$164,261	23.0 %	\$148,907	22.9 %	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	\$163,817	21.8 %	\$135,060	Aerospace and Defense	87,932	12.3	88,649	13.6	Automobile	22,191	3.1	20,144
Healthcare, Education, and Childcare	Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing	145,011	20.3	136,401	21.0		160,904	22.5	114,105	Beverage, Food, and Tobacco	74,641	10.4	64,283	9.9	Oil and Gas	26,887	3.8	25,373
Aerospace and Defense	Healthcare, Education, and Childcare	145,011	20.3	136,401	21.0		145,011	20.3	136,401	Beverage, Food, and Tobacco	74,641	10.4	64,283	9.9	Automobile	22,191	3.1	20,144
Beverage, Food, and Tobacco	Aerospace and Defense	87,932	12.3	88,649	13.6		87,932	12.3	88,649	Automobile	22,191	3.1	20,144	3.1	Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	14,742	2.1	18,583
Automobile	Beverage, Food, and Tobacco	74,641	10.4	64,283	9.9		74,641	10.4	64,283	Automobile	22,191	3.1	20,144	3.1	Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	14,742	2.1	18,583
Oil and Gas	Automobile	22,191	3.1	20,144	3.1		22,191	3.1	20,144	Machinery	6,676	0.9	9,562	1.5	Machinery	6,676	0.9	9,562
Automobile	Oil and Gas	22,191	3.1	20,144	3.1		22,191	3.1	20,144									
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	14,742	2.1	18,583	2.9		14,742	2.1	18,583									
Machinery	Machinery	6,676	0.9	9,562	1.5		6,676	0.9	9,562									

Telecommunications	5,976	0.8	10,088	1.6
Textiles and Leather	—	—	7,978	1.2
Other, < 2.0%	Other, < 2.0%	6,103	0.8	5,542
Total Investments	Total Investments	\$715,324	100.0 %	\$649,615

Total Investments	\$749,985	100.0 %	\$704,815	100.0 %	100.0 %
--------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

Our investments at fair value were included in the following U.S. geographic regions as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**:

Location	June 30, 2023		September 30, 2022	
	Fair Value	Percentage of Total Investments	Fair Value	Percentage of Total Investments
		40.6 %		50.3 %
South	\$ 290,432		\$ 326,524	
West	220,602	30.8	169,415	26.1
Midwest	146,324	20.5	118,191	18.2
Northeast	57,966	8.1	35,485	5.4
Total Investments	\$ 715,324	100.0 %	\$ 649,615	100.0 %

Location	December 31, 2023		September 30, 2023	
	Fair Value	Percentage of Total Investments	Fair Value	Percentage of Total Investments
		38.6 %		38.8 %
South	\$ 289,458		\$ 273,181	
West	242,651	32.4	224,235	31.8
Midwest	154,155	20.5	145,122	20.6
Northeast	63,721	8.5	62,277	8.8
Total Investments	\$ 749,985	100.0 %	\$ 704,815	100.0 %

The geographic composition indicates the location of the headquarters for our portfolio companies. A portfolio company may have additional locations in other geographic regions.

Investment Principal Repayments

The following table summarizes the contractual principal repayment and maturity of our investment portfolio by fiscal year, assuming no voluntary prepayments, as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**:

		Amount
For the remaining three months ending September 30:		\$ 4,806
		Amount
For the remaining nine months ending September 30:		
For the fiscal years years ending ending September 30:	30: 2024	28,818
	2025	86,790
	2026	160,943
	2027	241,385
	Thereafter	151,330
Total contractual repayments		\$ 674,072

Adjustments to cost basis of debt investments	(1,333)
Investments in equity securities	62,443
Investments held as of June 30, 2023 at cost:	\$ 735,182

(A) Includes debt investments with contractual principal amounts totaling \$0.2 million for which the maturity date has passed as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023.

Receivables from Portfolio Companies

Receivables from portfolio companies represent non-recurring costs incurred on behalf of such portfolio companies and are included in other assets on our accompanying Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities. We generally maintain an allowance for uncollectible receivables from portfolio companies when the receivable balance becomes 90 days or more past due or if it is determined, based upon management's judgment, that the portfolio company is unable to pay its obligations. We write off accounts receivable when we have exhausted collection efforts and have deemed the receivables uncollectible. As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we had gross receivables from portfolio companies of \$0.9 million and **\$0.5 million** \$0.8 million, respectively. The allowance for uncollectible receivables was **\$0** \$14 thousand and **\$9 thousand** as of each of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, respectively.

NOTE 4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with the Adviser

We have been externally managed by the Adviser pursuant to the Advisory Agreement since October 1, 2004 pursuant to which we pay the Adviser a base management fee and an incentive fee for its services. On July 11, 2023, our Board of Directors, including a majority of the directors who are not parties to the Advisory Agreement or interested persons of us or the Adviser, unanimously approved the renewal of the Advisory Agreement through August 31, 2024.

We also pay the Adviser a loan servicing fee for its role of servicer pursuant to our Credit Facility. The entire loan servicing fee paid to the Adviser by Business Loan is non-contractually, unconditionally and irrevocably credited against the base management fee otherwise payable to the Adviser, since Business Loan is a consolidated subsidiary of ours, and overall, the base management fee (including any loan servicing fee) cannot exceed 1.75% of total assets (including investments made with proceeds of borrowings, less any uninvested cash or cash equivalents resulting from borrowings) during any given fiscal year pursuant to the Advisory Agreement.

Two of our executive officers, David Gladstone (our chairman and chief executive officer) and Terry Lee Brubaker (our chief operating officer), serve as directors and executive officers of the Adviser, which is 100% indirectly owned and controlled by Mr. Gladstone. Robert Marcotte (our president) also serves as executive vice president of private equity (debt) of the Adviser. Michael LiCalsi, our general counsel and secretary (who also serves as the Administrator's president, general counsel and secretary), is also the executive vice president of administration of our Adviser.

The following table summarizes the base management fee, incentive fee, and loan servicing fee and associated non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits reflected in our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations*:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Nine Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Three Months Ended December 31,				
2023				
2023				
2023				
Average total assets subject to base management fee(A)				
Average total assets subject to base management fee(A)				

Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)	Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)	\$ 709,943	\$ 571,657	\$ 672,990	\$ 571,429
Multipled by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	Multipled by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	0.4375 %	0.4375 %	1.3125 %	1.3125 %
Multipled by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	Multipled by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%				
Base management fee ^(B)	Base management fee ^(B)				
Base management fee ^(B)	Base management fee ^(B)	\$ 3,106	\$ 2,501	\$ 8,833	\$ 7,500
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit	(1,894)	(1,099)	(2,987)	(3,027)
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit				
Syndicated loan fee credit	Syndicated loan fee credit	(32)	(35)	(95)	(136)
Net Base Management Fee	Net Base Management Fee				
Management Fee	Management Fee	\$ 1,180	\$ 1,367	\$ 5,751	\$ 4,337
Net Base Management Fee	Net Base Management Fee				
Loan servicing fee ^(B)	Loan servicing fee ^(B)				
Loan servicing fee ^(B)	Loan servicing fee ^(B)	2,069	1,614	5,866	4,596
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(B)	Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(B)	(2,069)	(1,614)	(5,866)	(4,596)
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(B)	Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(B)				
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee				
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee				
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee				
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee				
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee				
Incentive fee ^(B)	Incentive fee ^(B)	\$ 2,919	\$ 1,579	\$ 7,508	\$ 5,641
Incentive fee ^(B)	Incentive fee ^(B)				
Incentive fee ^(B)	Incentive fee ^(B)				
Incentive fee credit	Incentive fee credit	—	(437)	—	(437)
Net Incentive Fee	Net Incentive Fee	\$ 2,919	\$ 1,142	\$ 7,508	\$ 5,204
Net Incentive Fee	Net Incentive Fee				
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit	—	—	—	—
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit				
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit	(1,894)	(1,099)	(2,987)	(3,027)
Syndicated loan fee credit	Syndicated loan fee credit	(32)	(35)	(95)	(136)
Syndicated loan fee credit	Syndicated loan fee credit				

Syndicated loan fee credit						
Incentive fee credit						
Incentive fee credit						
Incentive fee credit	Incentive fee credit	—	(437)	—	(437)	
Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)	Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)	\$ (1,926)	\$ (1,571)	\$ (3,082)	\$ (3,600)	
Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)	Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)					

(A) Average total assets subject to the base management fee is defined in the Advisory Agreement as total assets, including investments made with proceeds of borrowings, less any uninvested cash or cash equivalents resulting from borrowings, valued at the end of the two most recently completed quarters within the respective years and adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the period.

(B) Reflected as a line item on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations*.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is payable quarterly to the Adviser pursuant to our Advisory Agreement and is assessed at an annual rate of 1.75%, computed on the basis of the value of our average total assets at the end of the two most recently-completed quarters (inclusive of the current quarter), which are total assets, including investments made with proceeds of borrowings, less any uninvested cash or cash equivalents resulting from borrowings and adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the period.

Additionally, pursuant to the requirements of the 1940 Act, the Adviser makes available significant managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. The Adviser may also provide other services to our portfolio companies under certain agreements and may receive fees for services other than managerial assistance. Such services may include: (i) assistance obtaining, sourcing or structuring credit facilities, ~~long-term~~ long term loans or additional equity from unaffiliated third parties; (ii) negotiating important contractual financial relationships; (iii) consulting services regarding restructuring of the portfolio company and financial modeling as it relates to raising additional debt and equity capital from unaffiliated third parties; and (iv) taking a primary role in interviewing, vetting and negotiating employment contracts with candidates in connection with adding and retaining key portfolio company management team members. The Adviser non-contractually, unconditionally, and irrevocably credits 100% of any fees for such services against the base management fee that we would otherwise be required to pay to the Adviser.

Our Board of Directors accepted a non-contractual, unconditional, and irrevocable credit from the Adviser to reduce the annual base management fee on syndicated loan participations to 0.5%, to the extent that proceeds resulting from borrowings were used to purchase such syndicated loan participations, for each of the three and nine months ended ~~June 30, 2023~~ December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Loan Servicing Fee

The Adviser also services the loans held by Business Loan (the borrower under the Credit Facility), in return for which the Adviser receives a 1.5% annual fee payable monthly based on the aggregate outstanding balance of loans pledged under our Credit Facility. As discussed in the notes to the table above, we treat payment of the loan servicing fee pursuant to the

Credit Facility as a pre-payment of the base management fee under the Advisory Agreement. Accordingly, these loan servicing fees are 100% non-contractually, unconditionally and irrevocably credited back to us by the Adviser.

Incentive Fee

The incentive fee consists of two parts: an income-based incentive fee and a capital gains-based incentive fee. The income-based incentive fee rewards the Adviser if our quarterly net investment income (before giving effect to any incentive fee) exceeds 1.75% (2.0% during the period from April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2023) of our net assets, which we define as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable or contractually due but not payable during the period, at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the period (the "hurdle rate"). The income-based incentive fee with respect to our pre-incentive fee net investment income is generally payable quarterly to the Adviser and is computed as follows:

- no incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate;
- 100.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% ~~(2.4375% during the period from April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2022 and 2.50% (2.50% from April 1, 2022 through March 31, 2023)~~ of our net assets, adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the period, in any calendar quarter; and
- 20.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.1875% ~~(2.4375% during the period from April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2022 and 2.50% (2.50% from April 1, 2022 through March 31, 2023)~~ of our net assets, adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the period, in any calendar quarter.

On April 12, 2022, our Board of Directors approved an amendment of the Advisory Agreement which extended the temporary revision to the hurdle rate through March 31, 2023 and increased the excess incentive fee hurdle rate from 2.1875% per quarter (8.75% annualized) to 2.50% per quarter (10.0% annualized), up from the 2.4375% per quarter (9.75% annualized) in effect since April 1, 2020.

The second part of the incentive fee is a capital gains-based incentive fee that is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each fiscal year (or upon termination of the Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date) and equals 20.0% of our "net realized capital gains" (as defined herein) as of the end of the fiscal year. In determining the capital gains-based incentive fee payable to the Adviser, we calculate "net realized capital gains" at the end of each applicable year by subtracting the sum of our cumulative aggregate realized capital losses and our entire portfolio's aggregate unrealized capital depreciation from our cumulative aggregate realized capital gains. For this purpose, cumulative aggregate realized capital gains, if any, equals the sum of the differences between the net sales price of each investment, when sold, and the original cost of such investment since inception. Cumulative aggregate realized capital losses equals the sum of the amounts by which the net sales price of each investment, when sold, is less than the original cost of such investment since inception. The entire portfolio's aggregate unrealized capital depreciation, if any, equals the sum of the difference between the valuation of each investment as of the applicable calculation date and the original cost of such investment. At the end of the applicable fiscal year, the amount of capital gains that serves as the basis for our calculation of the capital gains-based incentive fee equals the cumulative aggregate realized capital gains less cumulative aggregate realized capital losses, less the entire portfolio's aggregate unrealized capital depreciation, if any. If this number is positive at the end of such fiscal year, then the capital gains-based incentive fee for such year equals 20.0% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of any capital gains-based incentive fees paid in respect of our portfolio in all prior years. No capital gains-based incentive fee has been recorded or paid since our inception through **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, as cumulative unrealized capital depreciation has exceeded cumulative realized capital gains net of cumulative realized capital losses.

In accordance with GAAP, a capital gains-based incentive fee accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation and depreciation. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires us to record a capital gains-based incentive fee equal to 20.0% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of actual capital gains-based incentive fees paid in all prior years. If such amount is negative, then there is no accrual for such period. GAAP requires that the capital gains-based incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a capital gains-based incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital

appreciation will be realized in the future. No GAAP accrual for a capital gains-based incentive fee has been recorded from our inception through **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.

Transactions with the Administrator

We have entered into the Administration Agreement with the Administrator to provide administrative services. We reimburse the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement for the portion of expenses the Administrator incurs while performing services for us. The Administrator's expenses are primarily rent and the salaries, benefits and expenses of the Administrator's employees, including: our chief financial officer and treasurer, chief compliance officer, chief valuation officer, and general counsel and secretary (who also serves as the Administrator's president, general counsel and secretary) and their respective staffs. Two of our executive officers, David Gladstone (our chairman and chief executive officer) and Terry Lee Brubaker (our chief operating officer) serve as members of the board of managers and executive officers of the Administrator, which, as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, is 100% indirectly owned and controlled by Mr. Gladstone. Another of our officers, Michael LiCalsi (our general counsel and secretary), serves as the Administrator's president as well as the executive vice president of administration for the Adviser.

Our allocable portion of the Administrator's expenses is generally derived by multiplying the Administrator's total expenses by the approximate percentage of time during the current quarter the Administrator's employees performed services for us in relation to their time spent performing services for all companies serviced by the Administrator. On July 11, 2023, our Board of Directors, including a majority of the directors who are not parties to the Administration Agreement or interested persons of either party, approved the renewal of the Administration Agreement through August 31, 2024.

Other Transactions

Gladstone Securities, LLC ("Gladstone Securities"), a privately-held broker-dealer registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority and insured by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation, which is 100% indirectly owned and controlled by Mr. Gladstone, our chairman and chief executive officer, has provided other services, such as investment banking and due diligence services, to certain of our portfolio companies, for which Gladstone Securities receives a fee. Any such fees paid by portfolio companies to Gladstone Securities do not impact the fees we pay to the Adviser or the non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits against the base management fee or incentive fee. Gladstone Securities

received fees from portfolio companies totaling **\$0.5 million** **\$55 thousand** and **\$0.8 million** **\$16 thousand** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023**, respectively, **December 31, 2023** and **\$0.2 million** and **\$0.8 million** during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2022**, **2022**, respectively.

Gladstone Securities also serves as the Company's exclusive dealer manager in connection with the Company's offering of up to 6,000,000 shares of 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock. Refer to Note 6 — *Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock Offering* for further information.

Related Party Fees Due

Amounts due to related parties on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities* were as follows:

		June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022
Base management fee due to Adviser		\$ (890)	\$ (189)
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Base management fee due to (from) Adviser			
Loan servicing fee due to Adviser	Loan servicing fee due to Adviser	484	423
Incentive fee due to Adviser	Incentive fee due to Adviser	2,919	1,870
Total fees due to Adviser	Total fees due to Adviser	2,513	2,104
Fee due to Administrator	Fee due to Administrator	696	423
Total Related Party Fees Due	Total Related Party Fees Due	\$3,209	\$ 2,527

In addition to the above fees, other operating expenses due to the Adviser as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022**, **September 30, 2023** totaled **\$63.22** thousand and **\$44.65** thousand, respectively. In addition, net expenses payable to Gladstone Investment Corporation (for reimbursement purposes), which includes certain co-investment expenses, totaled **\$0.22** thousand and **\$13.19** thousand as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, respectively. These amounts are generally settled in the quarter subsequent to

being incurred and are included in other liabilities on the accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities* as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**.

NOTE 5. BORROWINGS

Revolving Line of Credit Facility

On May 13, 2021, we, through Business Loan, entered into a sixth amended and restated credit agreement with KeyBank National Association ("KeyBank") as administrative agent, lead arranger, managing agent and lender, the Adviser, as servicer, and certain other lenders party thereto (the "Credit Facility").

As of December 31, 2023, our Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) decrease the had a total commitment amount from \$205.0 million to \$175.0 million, (ii) extend the revolving period end date to October 31, 2023, (iii) extend the maturity date to October 31, 2025 (at which time all principal and interest will be due and payable if the Credit Facility is not extended by the revolving period end date), (iv) reduce the interest rate margin to 2.70% during the revolving period and 3.25% thereafter, of \$233.7 million with a LIBOR floor of 0.35%, (v) revise the unused fee to include an additional fee tier of 0.35% per annum on the daily undrawn amounts if the average unused amount is equal to or less than 35% during the applicable period, (vi) provide for certain excess concentration limits, including a reduced second lien limit and a new broadly syndicated loan limit and (vii) add customary LIBOR replacement language. We incurred fees of approximately \$1.1 million in connection with this amendment and restatement, which are being amortized through our Credit Facility's revolving period end date of October 31, 2023.

On September 12, 2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Facility to update the reference rate from LIBOR to SOFR plus an 11 basis point credit spread adjustment. On September 20, 2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Facility "accordion" feature that permits us to increase the size of the facility to \$350.0 million. The Credit Facility by \$50.0 million from \$175.0 million to \$225.0 million, as permitted under the terms of the Credit Facility. On October 31,

2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Credit Facility to increase the size of the Credit Facility by \$20.0 million from \$225.0 million to \$245.0 million, as permitted under the terms of the Credit Facility.

On June 16, 2023, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) decrease the commitment amount from \$245.0 million to \$223.7 million, (ii) extend the has a revolving period end date to of October 31, 2025, (iii) extend the and a final maturity date to of October 31, 2027 (at which time all principal and interest will be due and payable if the Credit Facility is not extended by the revolving period end date), (iv) increase the. The interest rate margin to is 3.00% during the revolving period and 3.50% thereafter (v) update the (in each case plus a 10 basis point SOFR credit spread adjustmentadjustment).

On December 12, 2023, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 5 to 10 basis points, and (vi) provide for certain excess concentration limits. We incurred fees of approximately \$1.2 the Credit Facility to increase the commitment amount from \$223.7 million in connection with this amendment, which are being amortized through our Credit Facility's revolving period end date of October 31, 2025, to \$233.7 million.

The following tables summarize noteworthy information related to our Credit Facility:

	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022		
Commitment amount	\$ 223,659	\$ 225,000	Commitment amount	\$ 233,659
Line of credit outstanding, at cost	Line of credit outstanding, at cost	163,800	141,800	
Availability ^(A)	Availability ^(A)	53,535	60,068	
			For the Three Months Ended	For the Nine Months Ended
			June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
	For the Three Months Ended			
	December 31, 2023			
Weighted average borrowings outstanding, at cost				
Weighted average borrowings outstanding, at cost				
Weighted average borrowings outstanding, at cost	Weighted average borrowings outstanding, at cost	\$ 154,265	\$ 49,053	\$ 136,373
Weighted average interest rate ^(B)	Weighted average interest rate ^(B)	8.2 %	6.2 %	7.7 %
Weighted average interest rate ^(B)				
Commitment (unused) fees incurred	Commitment (unused) fees incurred	\$ 105	\$ 299	\$ 446
Commitment (unused) fees incurred				
Commitment (unused) fees incurred				

^(A) Available borrowings are subject to various constraints imposed under our Credit Facility, based on the aggregate loan balance pledged by Business Loan, which varies as loans are added and repaid, regardless of whether such repayments are prepayments or made as contractually required.

^(B) Includes unused commitment fees and excludes the impact of deferred financing costs.

Our Credit Facility also requires that any interest or principal payments on pledged loans be remitted directly by the borrower into a lockbox account with KeyBank. KeyBank is also the trustee of the account and generally remits the collected funds to us once each month. Amounts collected in the lockbox account with KeyBank are presented as Due from

administrative agent on the accompanying *Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities* as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**.

Our Credit Facility contains covenants that require Business Loan to maintain its status as a separate legal entity, prohibit certain significant corporate transactions (such as mergers, consolidations, liquidations or dissolutions), and restrict material changes to our credit and collection policies without the lenders' consent. Our Credit Facility also generally limits distributions to our stockholders on a fiscal year basis to the sum of our net investment income, net capital gains and amounts elected to have been paid during the prior year in accordance with Section 855(a) of the Code. Business Loan is also subject to certain limitations on the type of loan investments it can apply as collateral towards the borrowing base to receive additional borrowing availability under our Credit Facility, including restrictions on geographic concentrations, sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status, average life and lien property. Our Credit Facility further requires Business Loan to comply with other financial and operational covenants, which obligate Business Loan to, among other things, maintain certain financial ratios, including asset and interest coverage and a minimum number of 25 obligors required in the borrowing base.

Additionally, we are required to maintain (i) a minimum net worth (defined in our Credit Facility to include any outstanding mandatorily redeemable preferred stock) of \$325.0 million plus 50.0% of all equity and subordinated debt raised after May 13, 2021 less 50% of any equity and subordinated debt retired or redeemed after May 13, 2021, which equates to **\$355.8 million** **\$408.9 million** as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, (ii) asset coverage with respect to "senior securities representing indebtedness" of at least 150% (or such percentage as may be set forth in Section 18 of the 1940 Act, as modified by Section 61 of the 1940 Act), and (iii) our status as a BDC under the 1940 Act and as a RIC under the Code.

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, and as defined in our Credit Facility, we had a net worth of **\$554.3 million** **\$670.1 million**, asset coverage on our "senior securities representing indebtedness" of **195.8%** **219.3%**, calculated in accordance with the requirements of Section 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act, and an active status as a BDC and RIC. In addition, we had **37** **36** obligors in our Credit Facility's borrowing base as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, we were in compliance with all of our Credit Facility covenants.

Fair Value

We elected to apply the fair value option of ASC 825, "Financial Instruments," specifically for the Credit Facility, which was consistent with our application of ASC 820 to our investments. Generally, the fair value of our Credit Facility is determined using a yield analysis which includes a DCF calculation and the assumptions that the Valuation Team believes market participants would use, including the estimated remaining life, counterparty credit risk, current market yield and interest rate spreads of similar securities as of the measurement date. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, the discount rate used to determine the fair value of our Credit Facility was one-month Term SOFR, plus 3.10% per annum, plus a 0.35% 0.75% unused commitment fee. As of **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, the discount rate used to determine the fair value of our Credit Facility was one-month Term SOFR, plus 2.81% 3.10% per annum, plus a 0.50% 1.00% unused commitment fee. Generally, an increase or decrease in the discount rate used in the DCF calculation may result in a corresponding decrease or increase, respectively, in the fair value of our Credit Facility. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, our Credit Facility was valued using Level 3 inputs and any changes in its fair value are recorded in net unrealized depreciation (appreciation) of other on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations*.

The following tables present our Credit Facility carried at fair value as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities* for Level 3 of the hierarchy established by ASC 820 and the changes in fair value of our Credit Facility during the three and nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and 2022:

	Total Recurring Fair Value Measurement Reported in	
	<i>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</i>	
	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022
Credit Facility	\$ 163,800	\$ 141,800

	Total Recurring Fair Value Measurement Reported in	
	<i>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</i>	
	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Credit Facility	\$ 85,000	\$ 47,800

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Data Inputs (Level 3)

	Three Months Ended	
	June 30,	
	2023	2022
Fair value as of March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively	\$ 152,439	\$ 17,400
Borrowings	22,600	74,000
Repayments	(11,400)	(11,400)
Net unrealized appreciation ^(A)	161	—
Fair Value as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively	\$ 163,800	\$ 80,000

^(A) Included in net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of other on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Operations* for the three months ended June 30, 2023.

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Data Inputs (Level 3)

	Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
	June 30,		December 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Fair value as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively	\$ 141,800	\$ 50,500		
Fair value as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively	2023	2022	2023	2022
Borrowings	123,000	235,500		
Repayments	(101,000)	(206,000)		
Net unrealized depreciation	—	—		
Fair Value as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively	\$ 163,800	\$ 80,000		
Net unrealized appreciation				
Fair Value as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively				

The fair value of the collateral under our Credit Facility totaled approximately \$649.2 million \$678.9 million and \$577.6 million \$628.3 million as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, respectively.

Notes Payable

In August 2023, we completed an offering of \$57.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.75% Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately \$55.1 million after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2028 Notes are traded under the ticker symbol "GLADZ" on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The 2028 Notes will mature on September 1, 2028 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after September 1, 2025. The 2028 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.75% per year. Interest is payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year beginning December 1, 2023 (which equates to approximately \$4.4 million per year).

In November 2021, we completed a private placement of \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.75% Notes due 2027 (the "2027 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately \$48.5 million after deducting initial purchasers' costs, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2027 Notes will mature on May 1, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option prior to maturity at par plus a "make-whole" premium, if applicable. The 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.75% per year. Interest is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 of each year (which equates to approximately \$1.9 million per year).

In April 2022, pursuant to the registration rights agreement we entered into in connection with the 2027 Notes, we conducted an exchange offer through which we offered to exchange all of our then outstanding 2027 Notes (the "Restricted Notes") that were issued on November 4, 2021, for an equal aggregate principal amount of our new 3.75% Notes due 2027 (the "Exchange Notes") that had been registered with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The terms of the Exchange Notes are identical to those of

the outstanding Restricted Notes, except that the transfer restrictions and registration rights relating to the Restricted Notes do not apply to the Exchange Notes, and the Exchange Notes do not provide for the payment of additional interest in the event of a registration default.

In December 2020, we completed an offering of \$100.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.125% Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately \$97.7 million after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. In March 2021, we completed an offering of an additional \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes for net proceeds of approximately \$50.6 million after adding premiums and deducting underwriting costs, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2026 Notes will mature on January 31, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option prior to maturity at par plus

a "make-whole" premium, if applicable. The 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.125% per year. Interest is payable semiannually on January 31 and July 31 of each year (which equates to approximately \$7.7 million per year).

In October 2019, we completed an offering of \$38.8 million aggregate principal amount of 5.375% Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), inclusive of the overallotment option exercised by the underwriters, for net proceeds of approximately \$37.5 million after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. On November 1, 2021, we voluntarily redeemed the 2024 Notes with an aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$38.8 million. The 2024 Notes would have otherwise matured on November 1, 2024.

The indenture relating to the 2028 Notes, the 2027 Notes, and the 2026 Notes contains certain covenants, including (i) an inability to incur additional debt or issue additional debt or preferred securities unless the Company's asset coverage meets the threshold specified in the 1940 Act after such borrowing, (ii) an inability to declare any dividend or distribution (except a dividend payable in our stock) on a class of our capital stock or to purchase shares of our capital stock unless the Company's asset coverage meets the threshold specified in the 1940 Act at the time of (and giving effect to) such declaration or purchase, and (iii) if, at any time, we are not subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, we will provide the holders of the 2028 Notes, the 2027 Notes, and the 2026 Notes, as applicable, and the trustee with audited annual consolidated financial statements and unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

The 2028 Notes, 2027 Notes, and 2026 Notes are recorded at the principal amount, plus applicable premiums, less discounts and offering costs, on our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

The fair value, based on the last quoted closing price, of the 2028 Notes as of December 31, 2023 was \$57.4 million. We consider the trading price of the 2028 Notes to be a Level 1 input within the ASC 820 hierarchy. The fair value, based on a DCF analysis, of the 2027 Notes as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 was \$44.9 million \$45.9 million. The fair value, based on a DCF analysis, of the 2026 Notes as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 was \$144.0 million \$145.9 million. We consider the 2027 Notes and 2026 Notes to be Level 3 within the ASC 820 fair value hierarchy.

NOTE 6. CUMULATIVE REDEEMABLE PREFERRED STOCK OFFERING

In May 2023, we entered into a Dealer Manager Agreement pursuant to which we may sell a maximum of 6,000,000 shares of 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), par value \$0.001 per share, on a "reasonable best efforts" basis through our affiliated dealer manager, Gladstone Securities, at a public offering price of \$25.00 per share (the "Series A Offering"). As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, no shares of Series A Preferred Stock have been sold, issued.

Under the Dealer Manager Agreement, Gladstone Securities will provide certain sales, promotional and marketing services to us in connection with the Series A Offering, and we will pay Gladstone Securities (i) selling commissions of up to 7.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of Series A Preferred Stock in the Series A Offering, and (ii) a dealer manager fee of up to 3.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of Series A Preferred Stock in the Series A Offering. Gladstone Securities may, in its sole discretion, reallocate a portion of the dealer manager fee to participating broker-dealers in support of the Series A Offering. Pursuant to the Dealer Manager Agreement, the offering of the Series A Preferred Stock will terminate on the date that is the earlier of (1) December 31, 2026 (unless earlier terminated or extended by our Board of Directors) and (2) the date on which all 6,000,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock offered are sold.

NOTE 7. REGISTRATION STATEMENT AND COMMON EQUITY OFFERINGS

Our shelf registration statement permits us to issue, through one or more transactions, up to an aggregate of \$300.0 million in securities, consisting of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights, debt securities and warrants to purchase common stock or preferred stock. As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, we had the ability to issue up to an additional \$257.2 million \$151.1 million in securities under the registration statement.

Common Stock At-the-Market Offerings

In May 2021, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Jefferies LLC ~~as (as amended in August 2022 (the "Jefferies Sales and restated, the "Sales Agreement"), under which we have the ability to issue and sell, from time to time, shares of our common stock with an aggregate offering price of up to \$60.0 million. During \$100.0 million in an "at the nine market offering" (the "ATM Program"). In July 2023, we amended and restated the Sales Agreement to add Huntington Securities, Inc. as a sales agent under the ATM Program. We did not issue any shares under the Sales Agreement during the three months ended June 30, 2023, we sold 3,865,890 shares of our common stock under the Jefferies Sales Agreement, at a weighted-average price of \$9.90 per share and raised approximately \$38.3 million of gross proceeds. Net proceeds, after deducting commissions and offering costs borne by us, were approximately \$37.6 million December 31, 2023. All sales were above our then current estimated NAV per share. As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, we had a remaining capacity to sell up to an additional \$9.5 million \$0.4 million of our common stock under the Jefferies Sales Agreement.~~

NOTE 8. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS PER WEIGHTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per weighted average common share for the three and nine months ended ~~June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023~~ and 2022:

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	June 30,	2022	June 30,	2022
Three Months Ended				
	December 31,			
	2023			
	2023			
	2023			
Numerator: basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share				
Numerator: basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share				
Numerator: basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share	\$ 11,884	\$ (5,599)	\$ 29,568	\$ 14,807
Denominator: basic and diluted weighted average common share	37,680,465	34,304,371	36,492,168	34,304,371
Denominator: basic and diluted weighted average common share				
Denominator: basic and diluted weighted average common share				
Basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share	\$ 0.32	\$ (0.16)	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.43
Basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share				
Basic and diluted net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations per common share				

NOTE 9. DISTRIBUTIONS TO COMMON STOCKHOLDERS

To qualify to be taxed as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, we must generally distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our taxable ordinary income plus the excess of our net short-term capital gains over net long-term capital losses ("Investment Company Taxable Income"). The amount to be paid out as distributions to our stockholders is determined by our Board of Directors quarterly and is based on management's estimate of Investment Company Taxable Income. Based on that estimate, our Board of Directors declares three monthly distributions to common stockholders each quarter.

The federal income tax characteristics of all distributions will be reported to stockholders on the IRS Form 1099 after the end of each calendar year. Estimates of tax characterization made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual tax characterization of cash distributions for the full year. Estimates made on a quarterly basis are updated as of

each interim reporting date.

For the calendar year ended December 31, 2023, 100.0% of distributions to common stockholders were deemed to be paid from ordinary income for 1099 stockholder reporting purposes. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2022, 93.2% of distributions to common stockholders were deemed to be paid from ordinary income and 6.8% of distributions were deemed to be return of capital for 1099 stockholder reporting purposes. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2021, 100.0% of distributions to common stockholders were deemed to be paid from ordinary income for 1099 stockholder reporting purposes.

We paid the following monthly distributions to common stockholders for the **nine** **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and 2022:

Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Distribution per Common Share			Fiscal Year	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Common Share
		Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date					
2023	October 11, 2022	October 21, 2022	October 31, 2022	\$ 0.07					
	October 11, 2022	November 18, 2022	November 30, 2022	0.07					
	October 11, 2022	December 20, 2022	December 30, 2022	0.07					
	January 10, 2023	January 20, 2023	January 31, 2023	0.075					
	January 10, 2023	February 17, 2023	February 28, 2023	0.075					
	January 10, 2023	March 17, 2023	March 31, 2023	0.075					
	April 11, 2023	April 21, 2023	April 28, 2023	0.08					
	April 11, 2023	May 23, 2023	May 31, 2023	0.08					
	April 11, 2023	June 21, 2023	June 30, 2023	0.08					
	April 11, 2023	September 11, 2023	September 30, 2023	0.08					
	Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023: \$ 0.675								

2024	October 10, 2023	October 21, 2023	October 31, 2023	Three Months Ended December 31, 2023: \$ 0.21
------	------------------	------------------	------------------	--

Fiscal Year	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Common Share
2023	October 11, 2022	October 21, 2022	October 31, 2022	\$ 0.07
	October 11, 2022	November 18, 2022	November 30, 2022	0.07
	October 11, 2022	December 20, 2022	December 30, 2022	0.07
Three Months Ended December 31, 2022: \$ 0.21				

Fiscal Year	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Common Share
2022	October 12, 2021	October 22, 2021	October 29, 2021	\$ 0.065
	October 12, 2021	November 19, 2021	November 30, 2021	0.065
	October 12, 2021	December 23, 2021	December 31, 2021	0.065

January 11, 2022	January 21, 2022	January 31, 2022	0.065
January 11, 2022	February 18, 2022	February 28, 2022	0.065
January 11, 2022	March 23, 2022	March 31, 2022	0.065
April 12, 2022	April 22, 2022	April 29, 2022	0.0675
April 12, 2022	May 20, 2022	May 31, 2022	0.0675
April 12, 2022	June 22, 2022	June 30, 2022	0.0675
Nine Months Ended June 30, 2022: \$			0.5925

Aggregate distributions declared and paid to our common stockholders were approximately \$24.7 million \$10.8 million and \$20.3 \$7.4 million for the **nine three** months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and were declared based on estimates of Investment Company Taxable Income for the respective fiscal years. Income. For the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, our current and accumulated earnings and profits exceeded common stock distributions declared and paid, exceeded taxable income available for and, in accordance with Section 855(a) of the Code, we elected to treat \$5.0 million of the first common distributions resulting paid to common stockholders in a partial return of capital of approximately \$1.4 million, the subsequent fiscal year as having been paid in the prior year.

For the **nine three** months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we recorded the following adjustments for book-tax differences to reflect tax character. Results of operations, total net assets, and cash flows were not affected by these adjustments.

	Nine Months Ended		Year Ended
	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	
Undistributed net investment income	\$ 71	\$ (5,606)	
Accumulated net realized losses	(71)	7,013	
Capital in excess of par value	—	(1,407)	
	Three Months Ended		Year Ended
	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023	
Undistributed net investment income	\$ —	\$ (373)	
Accumulated net realized gain (loss)	—	373	
Capital in excess of par value	—	—	

NOTE 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Legal Proceedings

We are party to certain legal proceedings incidental to the normal course of our business. We are required to establish reserves for litigation matters where those matters present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. When loss contingencies are not both probable and estimable, we do not establish reserves. Based on current knowledge, we do not believe that loss contingencies, if any, arising from pending investigations, litigation or regulatory matters will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. Additionally, based on our current knowledge, we do not believe such loss contingencies are both probable and estimable and therefore, as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we had no established reserves for such loss contingencies.

Escrow Holdbacks

From time to time, we enter into arrangements relating to exits of certain investments whereby specific amounts of the proceeds are held in escrow to be used to satisfy potential obligations, as stipulated in the sales agreements. We record escrow amounts in Restricted cash and cash equivalents, if received in cash but subject to potential obligations or other contractual restrictions, or as escrow receivables in Other assets, net, if not yet received in cash, on our accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities*. We establish reserves and holdbacks against escrow amounts if we

determine that it is probable and estimable that a portion of the escrow amounts will not ultimately be released or received at the end of the escrow period. Reserves and holdbacks against escrow amounts were \$0.6 million and \$0.2 million as of **June 30, 2023** each of December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022**, respectively, September 30, 2023.

Financial Commitments and Obligations

We have lines of credit, delayed draw term loans, and an uncalled capital commitment with certain of our portfolio companies that have not been fully drawn. Since these commitments have expiration dates and we expect many will never be fully drawn, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. We estimate the fair value of the combined unused lines of credit, the unused delayed draw term loans and the uncalled capital commitment as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023 to be immaterial.

The following table summarizes the amounts of our unused lines of credit, delayed draw term loans and uncalled capital commitment, at cost, as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, which are not reflected as liabilities in the accompanying *Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities*:

	September		December 31,	September 30,
	June 30, 2023	30, 2022	2023	2023
Unused line of credit commitments ^(A)	Unused line of credit commitments ^(A)	\$ 35,076	\$ 36,225	
Delayed draw term loans ^(A)	Delayed draw term loans ^(A)	27,989	37,778	
Uncalled capital commitment	Uncalled capital commitment	843	843	
Total	Total	\$ 63,908	\$ 74,846	

(A) There may be specific covenant requirements that temporarily limit a portfolio company's availability to draw on an unused line of credit commitment or a delayed draw term loan.

NOTE 11. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Nine Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Three Months Ended December 31,				
2023				
2023				
2023				
Per Common Share Data:				
Per Common Share Data:				
Per Common Share Data: Per Common Share Data:				
Net asset value at beginning of period ^(A)	Net asset value at beginning of period ^(A)	\$ 9.19	\$ 9.49	\$ 9.08
Net asset value at beginning of period ^(A)	Net asset value at beginning of period ^(A)			\$ 9.28
Net investment income	Net investment income	0.31	0.20	0.82
Net investment income	Net investment income			0.72
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments			
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.01	(0.37)	(0.03)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on other	Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on other	—	0.01	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on other	Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on other			—
Total from operations	Total from operations	0.32	(0.16)	0.81
Total from operations	Total from operations			0.43

<i>Distributions to common stockholders from(B)(C)</i>	<i>Distributions to common stockholders from(B)(C)</i>					
<i>Distributions to common stockholders from(B)(C)</i>						
Net investment income						
Net investment income						
Net investment income	Net investment income	(0.24)	(0.15)	(0.68)	(0.55)	
Return of capital	Return of capital	—	(0.05)	—	(0.05)	
Return of capital						
Return of capital						
Total distributions						
Total distributions	Total distributions	(0.24)	(0.20)	(0.68)	(0.60)	
Capital share transactions(B)	Capital share transactions(B)					
Capital share transactions(B)						
Anti-dilutive effect of common stock issuance(D)						
Anti-dilutive effect of common stock issuance(D)						
Anti-dilutive effect of common stock issuance(D)	Anti-dilutive effect of common stock issuance(D)	0.01	—	0.08	—	
Total capital share transactions	Total capital share transactions	0.01	—	0.08	—	
Total capital share transactions						
Total capital share transactions						
Other, net						
Other, net	Other, net	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.02)	0.01	
Net asset value at end of period(A)	Net asset value at end of period(A)	\$ 9.27	\$ 9.12	\$ 9.27	\$ 9.12	
Net asset value at end of period(A)						
Net asset value at end of period(A)						
Per common share market value at beginning of period						
Per common share market value at beginning of period						
Per common share market value at beginning of period	Per common share market value at beginning of period	\$ 9.40	\$ 11.79	\$ 8.49	\$ 11.30	
Per common share market value at end of period	Per common share market value at end of period	9.76	10.09	9.76	10.09	
Per common share market value at end of period						
Per common share market value at end of period						
Total return(E)						
Total return(E)	Total return(E)	6.45 %	(12.84) %	23.16 %	(5.91) %	
Common stock outstanding at end of period(A)	Common stock outstanding at end of period(A)					
Common stock outstanding at end of period(A)						
Statement of Assets and Liabilities Data:						
Statement of Assets and Liabilities Data:	Statement of Assets and Liabilities Data:					

Net assets at end of period	Net assets at end of period	\$ 357,946	\$ 312,921	\$ 357,946	\$ 312,921
Net assets at end of period					
Net assets at end of period					
Average net assets ^(F)					
Average net assets ^(F)	Average net assets ^(F)	351,454	322,048	338,703	322,610
Senior Securities Data:	Senior Securities Data:				
Senior Securities Data:	Senior Securities Data:				
Borrowings under line of credit, at cost					
Borrowings under line of credit, at cost					
Borrowings under line of credit, at cost	Borrowings under line of credit, at cost	163,800	80,000	163,800	80,000
Notes payable	Notes payable	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Notes payable					
Notes payable					
Ratios/Supplemental Data:	Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Ratios/Supplemental Data:	Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets – annualized ^{(G)(H)}	Ratio of net expenses to average net assets – annualized ^{(G)(H)}	12.69	%	8.49	%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets – annualized ^{(G)(H)}					
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets – annualized ^(I)	Ratio of net investment income to average net assets – annualized ^(I)	13.29	%	8.63	%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets – annualized ^(I)					
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets – annualized ^(I)					
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets – annualized ^(I)					

(A) Based on actual shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period.

(B) Based on weighted average basic per share data.

(C) The tax character of distributions is determined based on taxable income calculated in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from amounts determined under GAAP.

(D) During the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, the anti-dilution was a result of issuing common shares during the period at a price above the then current NAV per share.

(E) Total return equals the change in the ending market value of our common stock from the beginning of the fiscal year, taking into account distributions reinvested in accordance with the terms of our dividend reinvestment plan. Total return does not take into account distributions that may be characterized as a return of capital. For further information on the estimated character of our distributions to common stockholders, refer to Note 9—*Distributions to Common Stockholders*.

(F) Computed using the average of the balance of net assets at the end of each month of the reporting period.

(G) Ratio of net expenses to average net assets is computed using total expenses, net of credits from the Adviser, to the base management, loan servicing and incentive fees.

(H) Had we not received any non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits of fees from the Adviser, the ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 17.30% 14.57% and 16.42% 15.79% for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023 respectively, and 12.49% and 12.68% for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2022, 2022, respectively.

(I) Had we not received any non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits of fees from the Adviser, the ratio of net investment income to average net assets would have been 8.77% 7.99% and 8.32% 7.87% for the three and nine months ended June 30, December 31, 2023 respectively, and 4.69% and 6.88% for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2022, 2022, respectively.

NOTE 12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Portfolio Activity

In July 2023, we invested January 2024, our investment in CHA Holdings, Inc. paid off at par for net cash proceeds of \$3.0 million.

Registration Statement

Our new shelf registration statement was declared effective on January 17, 2024 and permits us to issue, through one or more transactions, up to an additional \$5.0 aggregate of \$700.0 million in Gray Matter Systems, LLC, an existing portfolio company, through secured second lien debt securities, consisting of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights, debt securities and warrants to purchase common stock or preferred stock.

Distributions and Dividends

On July 11, 2023 January 9, 2024, our Board of Directors declared the following distributions to common and preferred stockholders:

Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Common Share
July 21, 2023 January 23, 2024	July 31, 2023 January 31, 2024	\$ 0.0825
August 23, 2023 February 21, 2024	August 31, 2023 February 29, 2024	0.0825
September 7, 2023 March 21, 2024	September 15, 2023 (A) March 29, 2024	0.0200
September 21, 2023	September 29, 2023	0.0825
	Total for the Quarter:	\$ 0.2675 0.2475

Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Series A Preferred
July 27, 2023 January 25, 2024	August 4, 2023 February 5, 2024	\$ 0.130208
August 28, 2023 February 27, 2024	September 6, 2023 March 5, 2024	0.130208
September 27, 2023 March 26, 2024	October 4, 2023 April 5, 2024	0.130208
	Total for the Quarter:	\$ 0.390624

(A) Represents a supplemental distribution to common stockholders.

(B) As of the date of this filing, February 2, 2024, there are no 14,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding.

New Investment Advisory Agreement

On January 24, 2024, we reconvened our Special Meeting of Stockholders (the "Special Meeting") that was adjourned on December 11, 2023 and again on January 4, 2024. Our stockholders voted and approved the new investment advisory agreement between us and the Adviser (the "New Advisory Agreement").

The New Advisory Agreement is the result of an anticipated change in control of the Adviser. From inception, the Adviser has been 100% indirectly owned and controlled by David Gladstone. David Gladstone owns 100% of the voting and

economic interests of The Gladstone Companies, Ltd., which in turn owns 100% of the voting and economic interests of The Gladstone Companies, Inc., which in turn owns 100% of the voting and economic interests of the Adviser. Immediately after approval at the Special Meeting, the Adviser entered into a voting trust agreement (the "Voting Trust Agreement"), among David Gladstone, Lorna Gladstone, Laura Gladstone, Kent Gladstone, and Jessica Martin, each as a trustee and collectively, as the board of trustees of the voting trust (the "Voting Trust Board"), the Adviser and certain stockholders of the Adviser, pursuant to which David Gladstone deposited all of his indirect interests in the Adviser, which represented 100% of the voting and economic interests thereof, with the voting trust.

Pursuant to the Voting Trust Agreement, prior to its Effective Date (as defined below) David Gladstone has, in his sole discretion, the full, exclusive and unqualified right and power to vote in person or by proxy all of the shares of common stock of the Adviser deposited with the voting trust at all meetings of the stockholders of the Adviser in respect of any and all matters on which the stockholders of the Adviser are entitled to vote under the Adviser's certificate of incorporation or applicable law, to give consents in lieu of voting such shares of common stock of the Adviser at a meeting of the stockholders of the Adviser in respect of any and all matters on which stockholders of the Adviser are entitled to vote under its certificate of incorporation or applicable law, to enter into voting agreements, waive notice of any meeting of stockholders of the Adviser in respect of such shares of common stock of the Adviser and to grant proxies with respect to all such shares of common stock of the Adviser with respect to any lawful corporate action (collectively, the "Voting Powers").

Commencing on the Effective Date, the Voting Trust Board shall have the full, exclusive and unqualified right and power to exercise the Voting Powers. Each member of the Voting Trust Board shall hold 20% of the voting power of the Voting Trust Board as of the Effective Date. The "Effective Date" shall occur on the earliest of (i) the death of David Gladstone, (ii) David Gladstone's election (in his sole discretion), and (iii) one year from the date the Voting Trust Agreement is entered into. Following entry into the Voting Trust Agreement, the current members of senior management of the Adviser will continue to manage the day-to-day aspects of the Adviser.

There are no changes to the terms of the Advisory Agreement currently in effect (the "Original Advisory Agreement") in the New Advisory Agreement, including the fee structure and services to be provided, other than the date and term of the New Advisory Agreement as compared to the Original Advisory Agreement. In addition to there being no changes to the fee structure, no other fees or expenses currently paid by us will change as a result of entry into the New Advisory Agreement. There will be no changes to our principal investment objective, investment strategies, fundamental investment restrictions, or principal risks as a result of entry into the Voting Trust Agreement or New Advisory Agreement.

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

All statements contained herein, other than historical facts, may constitute "forward-looking statements." These statements may relate to, among other things, our future operating results, our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, actual and potential conflicts of interest with Gladstone Management Corporation (the "Adviser"), our investment adviser, and its affiliates, the use of borrowed money to finance our investments, the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital, and our ability to co-invest, among other factors. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "estimate," "may," "might," "believe," "will," "provided," "anticipate," "future," "could," "growth," "plan," "project," "intend," "expect," "should," "would," "if," "seek," "possible," "potential," "likely" or the negative or variations of such terms or comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include: (1) changes in the economy and the capital markets, including stock price volatility, inflation, rising interest rates and risks of recession; (2) risks associated with negotiation and consummation of pending and future transactions; (3) the loss of one or more of our executive officers, in particular David Gladstone, Terry Lee Brubaker or Robert L. Marcotte; (4) changes in our investment objectives and strategy; (5) availability, terms (including the possibility of interest rate volatility) and deployment of capital; (6) changes in our industry, interest rates, exchange rates or the general economy; (7) our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies; (8) the degree and nature of our competition; (9) changes in governmental regulation, tax rates and similar matters; (10) our ability to exit investments in a timely manner; (11) our ability to maintain our qualification as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"); and (12) those factors described herein, including Item 1A. "Risk Factors," "Factors" of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in the "Risk Factors" section of our Annual Report on Form 10-K (our "Annual Report") for the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on **November 14, 2022** **November 13, 2023**. We caution readers not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. We have based forward-looking statements on information available to us on the date of this report. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the SEC from time to time, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The following analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our accompanying *Consolidated Financial Statements* and the notes thereto contained elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in our Annual Report. Historical financial condition and results of operations and percentage relationships among any amounts in the financial statements are not necessarily indicative of financial condition or results of operations for any future periods. Except per share amounts, dollar amounts in the tables included herein are in thousands unless otherwise indicated.

OVERVIEW

General

We were incorporated under the Maryland General Corporation Law on May 30, 2001. We operate as an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company, and have elected to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. In addition, for federal income tax purposes we have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code. To continue to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes and obtain favorable RIC tax treatment, we must meet certain requirements, including certain minimum distribution requirements.

We were established for the purpose of investing in debt and equity securities of established private businesses operating in the U.S. Our investment objectives are to: (1) achieve and grow current income by investing in debt securities of established lower middle market **businesses** **companies** in the U.S. that we believe will provide stable earnings and cash flow to pay expenses, make principal and interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness and make distributions to stockholders that grow over time; and (2) provide our stockholders with long-term capital appreciation in the value of our assets by investing in equity securities, **of established businesses** in connection with our debt investments, that we believe can grow over time to permit us to sell our equity investments for capital gains. To achieve our investment objectives, our primary investment strategy is to invest in several categories of debt and equity securities, with each investment generally ranging from \$8 million to **\$30 million** **\$40 million**, although investment size may vary, depending upon our total assets or available capital at the time of investment. We expect that our investment portfolio over time will consist of approximately 90.0% debt investments and 10.0% equity investments, at cost. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, our investment portfolio was made up of approximately **91.5%** **90.6%** debt investments and **8.5%** **9.4%** equity investments, at cost.

We focus on investing in lower middle market companies (which we generally define as companies with annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization of \$3 million to **\$15 million** **\$25 million**) in the U.S. that meet certain criteria, including the following: the sustainability of the business' free cash flow and its ability to grow it over time, adequate assets for loan collateral, experienced management teams with a significant ownership interest in the borrower, reasonable capitalization of the borrower, including an ample equity contribution or cushion based on prevailing enterprise valuation multiples and, to a lesser extent, the potential to realize appreciation and gain liquidity in our equity position, if any. We lend to borrowers that need funds for growth capital or to finance acquisitions or recapitalize or refinance their existing debt facilities. We seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises. Our targeted portfolio companies are generally considered too small for the larger capital marketplace.

We invest by ourselves or jointly with other funds and/or management of the portfolio company, depending on the opportunity. In July 2012, the SEC granted us an exemptive order (the "Co-Investment Order") that expanded our ability to co-invest, under certain circumstances, with certain of our affiliates, including Gladstone Investment Corporation, a BDC also managed by the Adviser, and any future BDC or registered closed-end management investment company that is advised (or sub-advised if it controls the fund) by the Adviser, or any combination of the foregoing, subject to the conditions in the Co-Investment Order. Since 2012, we have opportunistically made several co-investments with Gladstone Investment Corporation pursuant to the Co-Investment Order. We believe the Co-Investment Order has enhanced and will continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategies. If we are participating in an investment with one or more co-investors, our investment is likely to be smaller than if we were investing alone.

We are externally managed by the Adviser, an investment adviser registered with the SEC and an affiliate of ours, pursuant to an investment advisory and management agreement. The Adviser manages our investment activities. We have also entered into an administration agreement with Gladstone Administration, LLC (the "Administrator"), an affiliate of ours and the Adviser, whereby we pay separately for administrative services.

Additionally, Gladstone Securities, LLC ("Gladstone Securities"), a privately-held broker-dealer registered with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority and insured by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation, which is 100% indirectly owned and controlled by Mr. Gladstone, our chairman and chief executive officer, has provided other services, such as investment banking and due diligence services, to certain of our portfolio companies, for which Gladstone Securities receives a fee. Gladstone Securities also serves as the Company's exclusive dealer manager in connection with the Company's offering of up to 6,000,000 shares of 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock. Refer to "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Equity — Preferred Stock" for further discussion.

Business

Portfolio and Investment Activity

In general, our investments in debt securities have a term of no more than seven years, accrue interest at variable rates (generally based on one-month Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), or, historically, the 30-day London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and, to a lesser extent, at fixed rates. We seek debt instruments that pay interest monthly or, at a minimum, quarterly, may have a success fee or deferred interest provision and are primarily interest only, with all principal and any accrued but unpaid interest due at maturity. Generally, success fees accrue at a set rate and are contractually due upon a change of control of a portfolio company, typically from an exit or sale. Some debt securities have deferred interest whereby some portion of the interest payment is added to the principal balance so that the interest is paid, together with the principal, at maturity. This form of deferred interest is often called paid-in-kind ("PIK") interest.

Typically, our equity investments consist of common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or warrants to purchase the foregoing. Often, these equity investments occur in connection with our original investment, recapitalizing a business, or refinancing existing debt.

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, we invested \$11.0 million in one new portfolio company and extended \$47.0 million in investments to existing portfolio companies. In addition, we exited one portfolio company during the three months ended December 31, 2023. We received a total of \$22.1 million in combined net proceeds and principal repayments from the aforementioned portfolio company exit, as well as principal repayments by existing portfolio companies, during the three months ended December 31, 2023. Our overall portfolio consists of 51 portfolio companies as of December 31, 2023 and increased by \$37.4 million at cost since September 30, 2023. From our initial public offering in August 2001 through June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, we have made 632 different loans to, or investments in, 273 companies for a total of approximately \$2.6 billion \$2.7 billion, before giving effect to principal repayments on investments and divestitures.

During the nine months ended June 30, 2023, we invested \$101.5 million in five new portfolio companies, received an interest in senior notes of \$2.4 million, and extended \$44.2 million in investments to existing portfolio companies primarily through refinancings and draws on existing delayed draw term loan and line of credit commitments. In addition, we received a total of \$84.2 million in combined net proceeds and principal repayments from portfolio company exits and principal repayments by existing portfolio companies during the nine months ended June 30, 2023.

During the nine months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, the following significant transactions occurred:

Proprietary Investments

- In October and November 2022, we received distributions totaling \$6.0 million from our investment in Leeds related primarily to the sale of underlying assets in the fund, which resulted in a realized gain of approximately \$4.4 million. We retain an equity investment in Leeds with no remaining cost basis and fair value of \$0.2 million as of June 30, 2023.
- In December 2022, our investment in R2i Holdings, LLC paid off at par for net cash proceeds of \$19.2 million.
- In January 2023, we invested \$29.0 million \$11.0 million in NeoGraf Solutions LLC Quality Environmental Midco, Inc. ("NeoGraf" Quality) through secured first lien debt and common preferred equity. We also extended NeoGraf Quality a \$4.5 million \$2.0 million secured first lien line of credit commitment, which was unfunded at close.
- In January and March November 2023, we invested a total of \$6.3 million in Salt & Straw, LLC, extended Cafe Zupas, an existing portfolio company, through funding on our existing a new \$10.5 million secured first lien delayed draw term loan commitment.
- In March 2023, we invested \$13.5 million in Leadpoint Business Services, LLC through secured first lien debt. We also extended Leadpoint Business Services, LLC a \$5.5 million line of credit commitment which was fully funded as of March 31, 2023. In May 2023, the line of credit was paid off at par for net cash proceeds of \$5.5 million and terminated.

- In April 2023, we invested \$25.0 million in Technical Resource Management, LLC ("Technical") through secured first lien debt and equity. We also extended Technical a \$3.0 million line of credit commitment and a \$2.5 million delayed draw term loan commitment, each of which were unfunded at close.
- In April 2023, our debt investment in HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc. ("Inspire") was refinanced. Our original debt investment totaling \$35.5 million was redeemed at par plus a \$0.2 million prepayment fee, and we invested a total of \$16.8 million in Inspire through new secured first lien debt and equity, which was net funded through the redemption of our original debt investment. We also extended Inspire a \$1.8 million line of credit commitment, which was unfunded at close. We funded \$1.4 million on the delayed draw term loan in December 2023. In June 2023, we invested an additional \$3.4 million in Inspire through secured first lien debt and equity. In addition, our existing term loan was paid down by \$7.3 million.
- In May November 2023, we invested \$22.0 million in OCI, LLC through secured first lien debt, secured second lien debt, and common equity.
- In June 2023, the majority of our remaining investment in PIC 360, LLC was sold resulting in a net realized gain of \$3.7 million. We continue to retain a small investment in PIC 360 with a fair value of approximately \$0.3 million. \$0.3 million.
- In June December 2023, we invested \$6.5 million an additional \$14.3 million in Trowbridge Chicago, ALS Education, LLC, ("Trowbridge") an existing portfolio company, through secured first lien debt and debt.
- In December 2023, we invested an additional \$12.0 million in Leadpoint Business Services, LLC, an existing portfolio company, through secured first lien debt.
- In December 2023, we invested an additional \$7.0 million in Salt & Straw, LLC, an existing portfolio company, through preferred equity. We also extended Trowbridge a \$2.0 million line of credit commitment and a \$5.3 million increased our delayed draw term loan commitment each of which were unfunded at close.

Syndicated Investments

- In October 2022, our investment in Targus Cayman HoldCo Ltd. was sold for net proceeds of approximately \$8.0 million, which resulted in a realized gain of approximately \$5.9 million. As part of the proceeds, we received an interest in B. Riley Financial, Inc. 6.75% senior notes in the amount of \$2.4 million which are traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol RILYO. In June 2023, we redeemed our investment in B. Riley Financial, Inc. at par for proceeds of \$2.4 million to Salt & Straw, LLC by \$2.9 million.

Capital Raising

We have been able to meet our capital needs through extensions of and amendments to our line of credit with KeyBank National Association ("KeyBank"), as administrative agent, lead arranger and lender (as amended and/or restated from time to time, our "Credit Facility") and by accessing the capital markets in the form of public equity offerings of common stock and public and private debt offerings. We have successfully extended the Credit Facility's revolving period multiple times, most recently to October 2025, and currently have a total commitment amount of \$223.7 million \$233.7 million. We sold 3,865,890 shares In August 2023, we completed an offering of our common stock under our at-the-market program during \$57.0 million aggregate principal amount of the nine months ended June 30, 2023. 2028 Notes. In November 2021, we completed a private placement of \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 3.75% Notes due the 2027 (the "2027 Notes"). In December 2020, we completed a debt offering of \$100.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.125% Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"). In March 2021, we completed a debt offering of an additional \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes. Refer to "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Revolving Line of Credit," "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Equity — Common Stock," and "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Notes Payable" for further discussion.

Although we have been able to access the capital markets historically and in recent years, market conditions may affect the trading price of our capital stock and thus may inhibit our ability to finance new investments through the issuance of equity in the future. When our common stock trades below net asset value ("NAV") per common share, our ability to issue equity is constrained by provisions of the 1940 Act, which generally prohibits the issuance and sale of our common stock below NAV per common share without first obtaining approval from our stockholders and our independent directors, other than through sales to our then-existing stockholders pursuant to a rights offering.

On June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, the closing market price of our common stock was \$9.76 \$10.70 per share, a 5.3% an 11.3% premium to our June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 NAV per share of \$9.27. \$9.61.

Regulatory Compliance

Our ability to seek external debt financing, to the extent that it is available under current market conditions, is further subject to the asset coverage limitations of the 1940 Act, which require us to have an asset coverage (as defined in Sections 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act) of at least 150% on our "senior securities representing indebtedness" and our "senior securities that are stock."

On April 10, 2018, our Board of Directors, including a "required majority" (as such term is defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) thereof, approved the modified asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. As a result, the Company's asset coverage requirements for senior securities changed from 200% to 150%, effective April

10, 2019.

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, our asset coverage on our "senior securities representing indebtedness" was **195.8%** **219.3%**.

Recent Developments

Distributions

On **July 11, 2023** **January 9, 2024**, our Board of Directors declared the following distributions to common and preferred stockholders:

Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Common Share
July 21, 2023 January 23, 2024	July 31, 2023 2024	\$ 0.0825
August 23, 2023 February 21, 2024	August 31, 2023 February 29, 2024	0.0825
September 7, 2023 March 21, 2024	September 15, 2023 (A) March 29, 2024	0.0200
September 21, 2023	September 29, 2023	0.0825
	Total for the Quarter:	\$ 0.2675 0.2475

Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution per Series A Preferred Stock (B) (A)
July 27, 2023 January 25, 2024	August 4, 2023 February 5, 2024	\$ 0.130208
August 28, 2023 February 27, 2024	September 6, 2023 March 5, 2024	0.130208
September 27, 2023 March 26, 2024	October 5, 2023 April 5, 2024	0.130208
	Total for the Quarter:	\$ 0.390624

(A) Represents a supplemental distribution to common stockholders.

(B) As of the date of this filing, **February 2, 2024**, there **are no** were **14,000** shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding.

LIBOR Transition

In general, our investments in debt securities have a term of five years, accrue interest at variable rates (based on SOFR or historically, LIBOR) and, to a lesser extent, at fixed rates. As of June 30, 2023, LIBOR is no longer readily available. In the United States, LIBOR has predominantly been transitioned to a new standard rate, the SOFR, which incorporates certain overnight repo market data collected from multiple data sets. The new variable rate debt investments that we are making are based on SOFR and our existing investments have been transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR with minimal impact on our operations.

Impact of Inflation

We believe the effects of inflation **if any**, on our historical results of operations and financial condition have **not been immaterial**, **significant**. During the **nine** **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, general inflationary pressures and certain commodity price volatility have impacted **certain** of our portfolio companies to varying degrees; however, the broad based impact of these pricing changes have largely been mitigated by price adjustments without adverse sales implications, and thus, have not materially impacted our portfolio companies' ability to service their indebtedness, including our loans. Notwithstanding the results to date, the cumulative effect of these inflationary pressures may, in the future, impact the profit margins or sales of certain portfolio companies and their ability to service their debts. We continue to monitor the current inflationary environment to anticipate any impact on our portfolio companies, including their **availability** **ability** to pay interest on our loans. We cannot assure you that our results of operations and financial condition or that of our portfolio companies will not be materially impacted by inflation in the future.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 to the Three Months Ended June 30, 2022 December 31, 2022

	Three Months Ended June 30			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
INVESTMENT INCOME				
Interest income	\$ 21,816	\$ 12,593	\$ 9,223	73.2 %

Success fee, dividend, and other income	1,007	1,191	(184)	(15.4)
Total investment income	22,823	13,784	9,039	65.6
EXPENSES				
Base management fee	3,106	2,501	605	24.2
Loan servicing fee	2,069	1,614	455	28.2
Incentive fee	2,919	1,579	1,340	84.9
Administration fee	417	407	10	2.5
Interest expense	5,553	3,150	2,403	76.3
Amortization of deferred financing costs	405	286	119	41.6
Other expenses	673	485	188	38.8
Expenses, before credits from Adviser	15,142	10,022	5,120	51.1
Credit to base management fee – loan servicing fee	(2,069)	(1,614)	(455)	28.2
Credits to fees from Adviser – other	(1,926)	(1,571)	(355)	22.6
Total expenses, net of credits	11,147	6,837	4,310	63.0
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	11,676	6,947	4,729	68.1
NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	2,911	(8,496)	11,407	(134.3)
Net realized gain (loss) on other	44	347	(303)	(87.3)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	(2,586)	(4,397)	1,811	(41.2)
Net unrealized appreciation of other	(161)	—	(161)	NM
Net gain (loss) from investments and other	208	(12,546)	12,754	(101.7)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 11,884	\$ (5,599)	\$ 17,483	(312.3)%

NM - Not Meaningful

	Three Months Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
INVESTMENT INCOME				
Interest income	\$ 22,996	\$ 18,367	\$ 4,629	25.2 %
Success fee, dividend, and other income	225	927	(702)	(75.7)
Total investment income	23,221	19,294	3,927	20.4
EXPENSES				
Base management fee	3,245	2,829	416	14.7
Loan servicing fee	2,128	1,874	254	13.6
Incentive fee	2,984	2,181	803	36.8
Administration fee	454	403	51	12.7
Interest expense on line of credit and notes payable	5,032	4,629	403	8.7
Amortization of deferred financing costs	429	378	51	13.5
Other expenses	725	585	140	23.9
Expenses, before credits from Adviser	14,997	12,879	2,118	16.4
Credit to base management fee – loan servicing fee	(2,128)	(1,874)	(254)	13.6
Credits to fees from Adviser – other	(1,582)	(436)	(1,146)	262.8
Total expenses, net of credits	11,287	10,569	718	6.8
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	11,934	8,725	3,209	36.8
NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	259	9,319	(9,060)	(97.2)
Net realized gain (loss) on other	3	253	(250)	(98.8)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	7,805	(12,599)	20,404	(161.9)
Net gain (loss) from investments and other	8,067	(3,027)	11,094	(366.5)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 20,001	\$ 5,698	\$ 14,303	251.0 %

Investment Income

Interest income increased by **73.2%** **25.2%** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, as compared to the prior year period. Generally, the level of interest income from investments is directly related to the principal balance of our interest-bearing investment portfolio outstanding during the period multiplied by the weighted-average yield. The weighted average principal balance of our interest-bearing investment portfolio for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** was **\$644.1 million** **\$657.6 million**, compared to **\$506.1 million** **\$589.6 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2022** **December 31, 2022**, an increase of **\$138.0 million** **\$68.0 million**, or **27.3%** **11.5%**. The weighted average yield on our interest-bearing investments is based on the current stated interest rate on interest-bearing investments, which increased to **13.6%** **13.9%** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, compared to **10.0%** **12.3%** for the three months ended **June 30, 2022** **December 31, 2022**, inclusive of any allowances on interest receivables made during those period periods. The increase in the weighted average yield was driven mainly by increases in interest rates.

As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023, our loan to Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. was on non-accrual status with an aggregate debt cost basis of \$6.1 million, or 0.9% of the cost basis of all debt investments in our portfolio, and an aggregate fair value of \$2.8 million, or 0.4% of the fair value of all debt investments in our portfolio. As of **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, there were no loans to Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. was on non-accrual status with an aggregate debt cost basis of \$6.1 million, or 0.9% of the cost basis of all debt investments in our portfolio, and an aggregate fair value of \$2.9 million, or 0.5% of the fair value of all debt investments in our portfolio.

Other income decreased by 15.4% 75.7% during the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, primarily due to a decrease in dividend income period over period.

As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022 September 30, 2023, no single investment represented greater than 10% of the total investment portfolio at fair value.

Expenses

Expenses, net of any non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits to fees from the Adviser, increased \$4.3 million \$0.7 million, or 63.0% 6.8%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, as compared to the prior year period. This increase was primarily due to a \$2.4 million \$0.8 million increase in the incentive fee earned by the Adviser and a \$0.4 million increase in interest expense, and partially offset by a \$1.3 million increase \$0.7 million decrease in the income-based incentive fee, net base management fee earned by the Adviser.

Total interest expense on borrowings and notes payable increased by \$2.4 million \$0.4 million, or 76.3% 8.7%, during the three months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period. This increase was December 31, 2023 driven by a shift in the composition of our debt outstanding and changes in interest rates. Interest expense on notes payable increased borrowings outstanding under by \$1.1 million period over period with the issuance of our 2028 notes in August 2023. Interest expense on our Credit Facility and an increase decreased by \$0.7 million due primarily to a significant decrease in the effective interest rate on our Credit Facility. The weighted average balance outstanding under our Credit Facility which was \$154.3 million \$48.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, as compared to \$49.1 million \$129.1 million in the prior year period, an increase a decrease of 214.3% 62.4%. The effective interest rate on our Credit Facility, including unused commitment fees incurred, but excluding the impact of deferred financing costs, was 8.2% 12.7% during the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, compared to 6.2% 6.9% during the prior year period. The increase in the effective interest rate was driven primarily by increases in interest rates, partially offset by a \$0.2 million decrease \$0.3 million increase in unused commitment fees during the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 as compared to the prior year period.

period as well as an increase in interest rates.

The net base management fee earned by the Adviser decreased by \$0.2 million \$0.7 million, or 13.7% 30.5%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, resulting from an increase in credits to the base management fee from the Adviser for new deal origination fees period over period, partially offset by an increase in average total assets subject to the base management fee.

The income-based incentive fee increased by \$1.3 million, or 84.9%, during the three months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, primarily due to an increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income, coupled with an increase in net assets, which drives the hurdle rate.

The base management, loan servicing and incentive fees, and associated non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits, are computed quarterly, as described under *“Transactions with the Adviser”* in Note 4—*Related Party Transactions* of the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* and are summarized in the following table:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		
	2023		2022
Three Months Ended December 31,			
2023			
2023			
2023			
Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)			
Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)			
Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)	Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)	\$	\$
		709,943	571,657

Multiplied by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	Multiplied by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	0.4375	%	0.4375	%
Multiplied by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%					
Multiplied by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%					
Base management fee^(a)					
Base management fee^(a)					
Base management fee^(a)	Base management fee^(a)	\$ 3,106		\$ 2,501	
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit	(1,894)		(1,099)	
Portfolio company fee credit					
Portfolio company fee credit					
Syndicated loan fee credit					
Syndicated loan fee credit					
Syndicated loan fee credit	Syndicated loan fee credit	(32)		(35)	
Net Base Management Fee	Net Base Management Fee	\$ 1,180		\$ 1,367	
Net Base Management Fee					
Net Base Management Fee					
Loan servicing fee^(a)					
Loan servicing fee^(a)					
Loan servicing fee^(a)	Loan servicing fee^(a)	\$ 2,069		\$ 1,614	
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(a)	Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(a)	(2,069)		(1,614)	
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(a)					
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(a)					
Net Loan Servicing Fee					
Net Loan Servicing Fee					
Net Loan Servicing Fee	Net Loan Servicing Fee	\$ —		\$ —	
Incentive fee^(a)	Incentive fee^(a)	\$ 2,919		\$ 1,579	
Incentive fee^(a)					
Incentive fee^(a)					
Incentive fee credit					
Incentive fee credit					
Incentive fee credit	Incentive fee credit	—		(437)	
Net Incentive Fee	Net Incentive Fee	\$ 2,919		\$ 1,142	
Net Incentive Fee					
Net Incentive Fee					
Portfolio company fee credit					
Portfolio company fee credit					
Portfolio company fee credit	Portfolio company fee credit	(1,894)		(1,099)	
Syndicated loan fee credit	Syndicated loan fee credit	(32)		(35)	
Syndicated loan fee credit					
Syndicated loan fee credit					
Incentive fee credit					
Incentive fee credit					
Incentive fee credit	Incentive fee credit	—		(437)	
Credits to Fees From Adviser	Credits to Fees From Adviser	\$ —		\$ —	
- other^(a)	- other^(a)	\$ (1,926)		\$ (1,571)	
Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)					
Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(a)					

^(a) Average total assets subject to the base management fee is defined as total assets, including investments made with proceeds of borrowings, less any uninvested cash or cash equivalents resulting from borrowings, valued at the end of the applicable quarters within the respective periods and adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the periods.

^(b) Reflected, on a gross basis, as a line item on our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)

Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments

For the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, we recorded a net realized gain on investments of **\$2.9 million** **\$0.3 million**, which resulted primarily from a **\$3.7 million** **\$0.3 million** realized gain recognized on the sale of our investment in PIC 360, LLC in **June 2023**, partially offset by a **\$0.8 million** realized loss recognized on the exit of our investment in NetFortris Holdings LLC in **June November 2023**.

For the three months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recorded a net realized loss on investments of **\$8.5 million**, which resulted primarily from an **\$8.5 million** realized loss recognized on the restructuring of our investment in LWO Acquisitions Company LLC ("LWO") in **May 2022**.

Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) of Investments

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023**, we recorded net unrealized depreciation of investments in the aggregate amount of **\$2.6 million**. The net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) across our investments for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023			
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)
FES Resources Holdings LLC	\$ —	\$ 2,718	\$ —	\$ 2,718
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc.	—	1,951	—	1,951
Giving Home Health Care, LLC	—	1,443	—	1,443
Antenna Research Associates, Inc.	—	1,414	—	1,414
Triple H Food Processors, LLC	—	509	—	509
NetFortris Holdings LLC	(789)	—	526	(263)
PIC 360, LLC	3,700	—	(4,262)	(562)
Salvo Technologies, Inc.	—	(669)	—	(669)
B+T Group Acquisition Inc.	—	(1,225)	—	(1,225)
NeoGraf Solutions, LLC	—	(1,957)	—	(1,957)
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC	—	(2,672)	—	(2,672)
Other, net (<\$500)	—	(242)	(120)	(362)
Total:	\$ 2,911	\$ 1,270	\$ (3,856)	\$ 325

The primary driver of net unrealized depreciation of **\$2.6 million** for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** was the reversal of unrealized appreciation associated with our investment in PIC 360, LLC and the decline in the financial and operational performance of WB Xcel Holdings, LLC and NeoGraf Solutions, LLC, partially offset by the improvement in the financial and operational performance of FES Resources Holdings LLC and Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc.

During the three months ended **June 30, 2022**, we recorded net unrealized depreciation of investments in the aggregate amount of **\$4.4 million**. The net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) across our investments for the three months ended **June 30, 2022** were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Three Months Ended June 30, 2022			
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)
LWO Acquisitions Company LLC	\$ (8,496)	\$ —	\$ 14,119	\$ 5,623
ENET Holdings, LLC	—	876	105	981
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P.	—	510	—	510
HH-Inspire Acquisition, Inc.	—	(163)	—	(163)

DKI Ventures, LLC	—	(165)	—	(165)
Eegee's LLC	—	(191)	—	(191)
SpaceCo Holdings, LLC	—	(193)	—	(193)
Pansophic Learning Ltd.	—	(256)	—	(256)
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc.	—	(294)	—	(294)
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC	—	(310)	—	(310)
Sea Link International IRB, Inc.	—	(352)	—	(352)
Iten Defense, LLC	—	(558)	—	(558)
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC	—	(584)	—	(584)
PIC 360, LLC	—	(721)	—	(721)
R2i Holdings, LLC	—	(934)	—	(934)
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC	—	(1,164)	—	(1,164)
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc.	—	(1,188)	(28)	(1,216)
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC	—	(2,364)	—	(2,364)
B+T Group Acquisition Inc.	—	(2,762)	—	(2,762)
Lonestar EMS, LLC	—	(7,288)	—	(7,288)
Other, net (<\$500)	—	(492)	—	(492)
Total:	\$ (8,496)	\$ (18,593)	\$ 14,196	\$ (12,893)

The primary driver of net unrealized depreciation of \$4.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022 was the decrease in comparable transaction multiples used to estimate the fair value of certain of our portfolio companies, a pricing decrease in the broadly syndicated loan market, and an overall decline in the financial and operational performance of certain of our portfolio companies, partially offset by the reversal of unrealized depreciation associated with the restructuring of our investment in LWO.

Net Realized Gain on Other

During the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we recorded a net realized gain on other of \$44 thousand and \$0.3 million, respectively, associated with escrows received.

Net Unrealized Appreciation of Other

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded \$0.2 million of unrealized appreciation related to a change in the fair value of our Credit Facility. No such amounts were recorded during the three months ended June 30, 2022.

Comparison of the Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 to the Nine Months Ended June 30, 2022

	Nine Months Ended June 30,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
INVESTMENT INCOME				
Interest income	\$ 59,761	\$ 38,421	\$ 21,340	55.5 %
Success fee, dividend, and other income	2,917	8,790	(5,873)	(66.8)
Total investment income	62,678	47,211	15,467	32.8
EXPENSES				
Base management fee	8,833	7,500	1,333	17.8
Loan servicing fee	5,866	4,596	1,270	27.6
Incentive fee	7,508	5,641	1,867	33.1
Administration fee	1,237	1,187	50	4.2
Interest expense	15,091	9,177	5,914	64.4
Amortization of deferred financing costs	1,164	849	315	37.1
Other expenses	1,894	1,655	239	14.4
Expenses, before credits from Adviser	41,593	30,605	10,988	35.9
Credit to base management fee – loan servicing fee	(5,866)	(4,596)	(1,270)	27.6
Credits to fees from Adviser – other	(3,082)	(3,600)	518	(14.4)
Total expenses, net of credits	32,645	22,409	10,236	45.7
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	30,033	24,802	5,231	21.1

NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	12,633	5,384	7,249	134.6
Net realized gain (loss) on other	322	(120)	442	(368.3)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	(13,420)	(15,259)	1,839	(12.1)
Net unrealized depreciation of other	—	—	—	NM
Net gain (loss) from investments and other	(465)	(9,995)	9,530	(95.3)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	\$ 29,568	\$ 14,807	\$ 14,761	99.7 %

NM - Not Meaningful

Investment Income

Interest income increased by 55.5% for the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period. The weighted average principal balance of our interest-bearing investment portfolio for the nine months ended June 30, 2023 was \$612.5 million, compared to \$504.9 million for the nine months ended June 30, 2022, an increase of \$107.6 million, or 21.3%. The weighted average yield on our interest-bearing investments is based on the current stated interest rate on interest-bearing investments, which increased to 13.0% for the nine months ended June 30, 2023, compared to 10.2% for the nine months ended June 30, 2022, inclusive of any allowances on interest receivables made during those periods. The increase in the weighted average yield was driven mainly by increases in interest rates.

As of June 30, 2023, our loan to Edge Adhesives Holdings, Inc. was on non-accrual status with a debt cost basis of \$6.1 million, or 0.9% of the cost basis of all debt investments in our portfolio, and a fair value of \$2.8 million, or 0.4% of the fair value of all debt investments in our portfolio. As of September 30, 2022, there were no loans on non-accrual status.

Other income decreased by 66.8% during the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, primarily due to decreases in success fees and dividend income, period over period.

Expenses

Expenses, net of any non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits to fees from the Adviser, increased \$10.2 million, or 45.7%, for the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period. This increase was primarily due to a \$5.9 million increase in interest expense and a \$1.9 million increase in the income-based incentive fee.

Total interest expense on borrowings and notes payable increased by \$5.9 million, or 64.4%, during the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period. This increase was driven by increased borrowings outstanding under our Credit Facility and an increase in the effective interest rate on our Credit Facility. The weighted average balance outstanding under our Credit Facility was \$136.4 million during the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to \$41.5 million in the prior year period, an increase of 228.7%. The effective interest rate on our Credit Facility, including unused commitment fees incurred, but excluding the impact of deferred financing costs, was 7.7% during the nine months ended June 30, 2023, compared to 6.4% during the prior year period. The increase in the effective interest rate was driven primarily by increases in interest rates, partially offset by a \$0.5 million decrease in unused commitment fees during the nine months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the prior year period.

The net base management fee earned by the Adviser increased by \$1.4 million, or 32.6%, for the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, resulting from an increase in average total assets subject to the base management fee.

The income-based incentive fee increased by \$1.9 million, or 33.1%, during the nine months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the prior year period, primarily due to an increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income, coupled with an increase in net assets, which drives the hurdle rate.

The base management, loan servicing and incentive fees, and associated non-contractual, unconditional and irrevocable credits, are computed quarterly, as described under "Transactions with the Adviser" in Note 4—Related Party Transactions of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and are summarized in the following table:

	Nine Months Ended	
	June 30,	
	2023	2022
Average total assets subject to base management fee ^(A)	\$ 672,990	\$ 571,429
Multiplied by prorated annual base management fee of 1.75%	1.3125 %	1.3125 %
Base management fee^(B)	\$ 8,833	\$ 7,500
Portfolio company fee credit	(2,987)	(3,027)
Syndicated loan fee credit	(95)	(136)
Net Base Management Fee	\$ 5,751	\$ 4,337
Loan servicing fee^(B)	5,866	4,596
Credit to base management fee - loan servicing fee ^(B)	(5,866)	(4,596)
Net Loan Servicing Fee	\$ —	\$ —

Incentive fee^(a)		7,508	5,641
Incentive fee credit		—	(437)
Net Incentive Fee		\$ 7,508	\$ 5,204
Portfolio company fee credit		(2,987)	(3,027)
Syndicated loan fee credit		(95)	(136)
Incentive fee credit		—	(437)
Credits to Fees From Adviser - other^(b)		\$ (3,082)	\$ (3,600)

^(a) Average total assets subject to the base management fee is defined as total assets, including investments made with proceeds of borrowings, less any uninvested cash or cash equivalents resulting from borrowings, valued at the end of the applicable quarters within the respective periods and adjusted appropriately for any share issuances or repurchases during the periods.

^(b) Reflected, on a gross basis, as a line item on our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)

Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments

For the nine months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2022, we recorded a net realized gain on investments of \$12.6 million \$9.3 million, which resulted primarily from a \$5.9 million realized gain recognized on the sale of our investment in Targus Cayman HoldCo, Ltd. in October 2022 and a \$4.4 million realized gain recognized on our investment in Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P. in November 2022, and a \$3.7 million realized gain recognized on our investment in PIC 360, LLC in June 2023.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2022, we recorded a net realized gain on investments of \$5.4 million, which resulted primarily from a \$13.4 million realized gain recognized on the sale of our investment in Lignetics, Inc., partially offset by an \$8.5 million realized loss recognized on the restructuring of our investment in LWO in May 2022.

Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) of Investments

During the nine three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, we recorded net unrealized depreciation appreciation of investments in the aggregate amount of \$13.4 million \$7.8 million. The net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) across our investments for the nine three months ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 were as follows:

		Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023				Three Months Ended December 31, 2023				Three Months Ended December 31, 2023				
Portfolio Company	Portfolio Company	Realized Gain	Unrealized Appreciation (Loss)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)	Portfolio Company	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Portfolio Company	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)
FES Resources Holdings LLC		\$ —	\$ 3,619	\$ —	\$ 3,619									
Antenna Research Associates, Inc.														
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC														
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC														
Lonestar EMS, LLC														
Eegee's LLC														
OCI, LLC														
TNCP Intermediate HoldCo, LLC														
Ohio Armor Holdings, LLC														

Café Zupas					
ENET					
Holdings, LLC					
Canopy					
Safety					
Brands, LLC					
8th Avenue					
Food &					
Provisions,					
Inc.					
Sokol &					
Company					
Holdings, LLC					
Viva Railings,					
LLC					
Springfield,					
Inc.					
		Giving			
Giving Home	Home				
Health Care,	Health				
LLC	Care, LLC	—	2,324	—	2,324
HH-Inspire	HH-Inspire				
Acquisition,	Acquisition,				
Inc.	Inc.	—	2,439	(200)	2,239
Antenna Research					
Associates, Inc.		—	2,080	—	2,080
Encore Dredging					
Holdings, LLC		—	1,508	—	1,508
Defiance Integrated					
Technologies, Inc.		—	1,492	—	1,492
Imperative Holdings					
Corporation		510	327	—	837
Triple H Food Processors,					
LLC		—	654	—	654
TNCP Intermediate					
HoldCo, LLC		—	591	—	591
PIC 360, LLC		3,700	1,064	(4,262)	502
Targus Cayman HoldCo,					
Ltd.		5,916	—	(5,916)	—
Circuitronics EMS					
Holdings LLC		(921)	—	921	—
NetFortris Holdings LLC		(789)	(206)	526	(469)
8th Avenue Food &					
Provisions, Inc.		—	(574)	—	(574)
Leeds Novamark Capital					
I, L.P.		4,406	37	(5,018)	(575)
DKI Ventures, LLC		—	(1,005)	—	(1,005)
Salvo Technologies, Inc.		—	(1,131)	—	(1,131)
WB Xcel					
Holdings, LLC					
NeoGraf	NeoGraf				
Solutions,	Solutions,				
LLC	LLC	—	(1,957)	—	(1,957)
Engineering					
Manufacturing					
Technologies, LLC		—	(2,590)	—	(2,590)

B+T Group	B+T Group
Acquisition	Acquisition
Inc.	Inc.
—	(3,643)
WB Xcel Holdings, LLC	—
	(4,546)
FES	
Resources	
Holdings LLC	
Other, net	Other, net
(<\$500)	(<\$500)
	(189)
	(339)
	385
	(143)
Total:	Total:
	\$12,633
	\$ 144
	\$ (13,564)
	\$ (787)

The primary driver of net unrealized appreciation of \$7.8 million for the three months ended December 31, 2023 was the increase in the financial and operational performance of several of our portfolio companies, partially offset by the decrease in comparable transaction multiples used to estimate the fair value of certain of our other portfolio companies, and the decline in the financial and operational performance of certain of our other portfolio companies.

During the three months ended December 31, 2022, we recorded net unrealized depreciation of investments in the aggregate amount of \$12.6 million. The net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) across our investments for the three months ended December 31, 2022 were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Three Months Ended December 31, 2022				
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)	
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC	\$ —	\$ 2,277	\$ —	\$ —	2,277
ENET Holdings, LLC	—	446	103		549
Circuitronics EMS Holdings LLC	(921)	—	921		—
Targus Cayman HoldCo, Ltd.	5,916	—	(5,916)		—
Antenna Research Associates, Inc.	—	(545)	—		(545)
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P.	4,406	—	(5,018)		(612)
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc.	—	(1,022)	—		(1,022)
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc.	—	(1,076)	—		(1,076)
Salvo Technologies, Inc.	—	(1,479)	—		(1,479)
B+T Group Acquisition Inc.	—	(1,858)	—		(1,858)
Other, net (<\$500)	(82)	473	95		486
Total:	\$ 9,319	\$ (2,784)	\$ (9,815)	\$ (3,280)	

The primary driver of net unrealized depreciation of \$13.4 million \$12.6 million for the nine months ended June 30, 2023 were December 31, 2022 was the reversal of unrealized appreciation associated with the exit of our investment in Targus Cayman HoldCo, Ltd., the reversal of unrealized appreciation associated with our investment in PIC 360, LLC, and the sale of underlying assets within Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P as well as the decrease in comparable transaction multiples used to estimate the fair value of certain of our other portfolio companies, and the decline in the financial and operational performance of certain of our other portfolio companies.

During the nine months ended June 30, 2022, we recorded net unrealized depreciation of investments in the aggregate amount of \$15.3 million. The net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) across our investments for the nine months ended June 30, 2022 were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Nine Months Ended June 30, 2022				
	Realized Gain (Loss)	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	Reversal of Unrealized (Appreciation) Depreciation	Net Gain (Loss)	
LWO Acquisitions Company LLC	\$ (8,496)	\$ (328)	\$ 14,119	\$ —	5,295
ENET Holdings, LLC	—	4,176	105		4,281
NetFortris Holdings LLC	—	3,980	(284)		3,696

Targus Cayman HoldCo, Ltd.	—	1,733	—	1,733
Imperative Holdings Corporation	—	1,122	—	1,122
ALS Education, LLC	—	(304)	—	(304)
Café Zupas	—	(355)	—	(355)
DKI Ventures, LLC	—	(462)	—	(462)
Iten Defense, LLC	—	(493)	—	(493)
8th Avenue Food & Provisions, Inc.	—	(623)	—	(623)
PIC 360, LLC	—	(643)	—	(643)
Triple H Food Processors, LLC	—	(671)	—	(671)
Sea Link International IRB, Inc.	—	(740)	—	(740)
Defiance Integrated Technologies, Inc.	—	(769)	(28)	(797)
Leeds Novamark Capital I, L.P.	—	(878)	—	(878)
Engineering Manufacturing Technologies, LLC	—	(946)	—	(946)
MCG Energy Solutions, LLC	—	(1,232)	—	(1,232)
Antenna Research Associates, Inc.	—	(1,324)	—	(1,324)
Lignetics, Inc.	13,408	—	(14,958)	(1,550)
R2i Holdings, LLC	—	(1,860)	—	(1,860)
B+T Group Acquisition Inc.	—	(1,978)	—	(1,978)
Encore Dredging Holdings, LLC	—	(3,940)	—	(3,940)
Lonestar EMS, LLC	—	(7,288)	—	(7,288)
Other, net (<\$500)	472	(257)	(133)	82
Total:	\$ 5,384	\$ (14,080)	\$ (1,179)	\$ (9,875)

The primary driver of net unrealized depreciation of \$15.3 million for the nine months ended June 30, 2022 was the reversal of unrealized depreciation associated with the exit of our investment in Lignetics, Inc., the decrease in comparable transaction multiples used to estimate the fair value of certain of our portfolio companies, a pricing decrease in the broadly syndicated loan market, and the decline in the financial and operational performance of certain of our other portfolio companies, partially offset by the reversal of unrealized depreciation associated with the restructuring of our investment in LWO and unrealized appreciation recognized on ENET Holdings, LLC and NetFortris Holdings, LLC.

Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Other

During the nine months ended June 30, 2022, we recorded a net realized loss on other of \$0.1 million primarily due to a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.8 million, which resulted from the write-off of unamortized deferred issuance costs at the time of redemption of our \$38.8 million aggregate principal amount of 5.375% Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes") in November 2021, partially offset by a gain of \$0.7 million associated with escrows received. During the nine months ended June 30, 2023, we recorded a net realized gain on other of \$0.3 million associated with escrows received.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Operating Activities

Our cash flows from operating activities are primarily generated from the interest payments on debt securities that we receive from our portfolio companies, as well as net proceeds received through repayments or sales of our investments. We

utilize this cash primarily to fund new investments, make interest payments on our Credit Facility, make distributions to our stockholders, pay **advisory management** and administrative fees to the Adviser and Administrator, and for other operating expenses.

Net cash used in operating activities for the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 was **\$33.7 million** \$26.2 million, as compared to net cash used in provided by operating activities of **\$18.6 million** \$34.5 million for the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022. The change was primarily due to an increase in purchases of investments and a decrease in principal repayments, partially offset by a decrease in purchases of investments, period over period. Purchases of investments were **\$148.1 million** \$58.0 million during the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023, compared to **\$188.9 million** \$13.4 million during the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022. Repayments and net proceeds from sales were **\$84.5 million** \$22.1 million during the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 compared to **\$154.2 million** \$39.4 million during the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2022** December 31, 2022.

As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023, we had loans to, syndicated participations in or equity investments in **5251** companies, with an aggregate cost basis of approximately **\$735.2 million** \$759.6 million. As of **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we had loans to, syndicated participations in or equity investments in **5251** companies, with an aggregate cost basis of approximately **\$656.1 million** \$722.3 million.

The following table summarizes our total portfolio investment activity during the **nine** **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Nine Months Ended June 30,		Three Months Ended December 31,		2022	
			2023			
	Beginning investment portfolio, at fair value	Beginning investment portfolio, at fair value	\$649,615	\$557,612		
New investments	New investments	103,916	155,635			
Disbursements to existing portfolio companies	Disbursements to existing portfolio companies	44,168	33,216			
Scheduled principal repayments on investments	Scheduled principal repayments on investments	(5,787)	(6,038)			
Unscheduled principal repayments on investments	Unscheduled principal repayments on investments	(60,413)	(132,193)			
Net proceeds from sale of investments	Net proceeds from sale of investments	(17,974)	(15,718)			
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments	144	(14,080)			
Reversal of prior period depreciation (appreciation) of investments on realization	Reversal of prior period depreciation (appreciation) of investments on realization	(13,564)	(1,179)			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments ^(A)	Net realized gain (loss) on investments ^(A)	12,633	5,384			
Increase in investments due to PIK ^(B)	Increase in investments due to PIK ^(B)	2,779	3,218			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments						
Increase in investments due to PIK ^(A)						
Net change in premiums, discounts and amortization	Net change in premiums, discounts and amortization	(193)	605			
Investment Portfolio, at Fair Value	Investment Portfolio, at Fair Value	\$715,324	\$586,462			

^(A) Excludes net realized gain (loss) on other.

^(B) PIK interest is a non-cash source of income and is calculated at the contractual rate stated in a loan agreement and added to the principal balance of a loan.

The following table summarizes the contractual principal repayment and maturity of our investment portfolio by fiscal year, assuming no voluntary prepayments, as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023:

	Amount		Amount
	For the remaining three months ending September 30:	2023 ^(A)	
		\$ 4,806	
For the remaining nine months ending September 30:			

For the fiscal years years ending ending		
September	September	
30:	30:	28,818
	2025	86,790
	2026	160,943
	2027	241,385
	Thereafter	<u>151,330</u>
	Total contractual repayments	\$ 674,072
	Adjustments to cost basis of debt investments	(1,333)
	Investments in equity securities	<u>62,443</u>
	Investments held as of June 30, 2023 at cost:	\$ 735,182

(A) Includes debt investments with contractual principal amounts totaling \$0.2 million for which the maturity date has passed as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities for the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** was **\$33.4 million** **\$26.4 million**, which consisted primarily of **\$38.3 million** **\$37.2 million** in net borrowings on our Credit Facility, partially offset by \$10.8 million in distributions to our common shareholders.

Net cash used in financing activities for the three months ended December 31, 2022 was \$30.4 million, which consisted primarily of \$33.4 million in net repayments on our Credit Facility and \$7.4 million in distributions to our common shareholders, partially offset by \$10.7 million in gross proceeds from the issuance of common stock under our equity distribution agreement with Jefferies LLC and \$22.0 million in net borrowings on our Credit Facility, partially offset by \$24.7 million in distributions to our common shareholders. LLC.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the nine months ended June 30, 2022 was \$18.7 million, which consisted primarily of \$50.0 million in gross proceeds from the issuance of our 2027 Notes and \$29.5 million in net proceeds from our Credit Facility, partially offset by \$38.8 million used in the redemption of our 2024 Notes and \$20.3 million in distributions paid to stockholders.

Distributions to Stockholders

Common Stock Distributions

To qualify to be taxed as a RIC and thus avoid corporate level federal income tax on the income we distribute to our stockholders, we are required to distribute to our stockholders on an annual basis at least 90.0% of our Investment Company Taxable Income. Additionally, our Credit Facility has a covenant that generally restricts the amount of distributions to stockholders that we can pay out to be no greater than our aggregate net investment income, net capital gains and amounts elected to have been paid during the prior year in accordance with Section 855(a) of the Code. In accordance with these requirements, during the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** we paid monthly cash distributions of **\$0.0825** per common share for each month for the three months ended December 31, 2023, and **\$0.07** per common share for each of October, November, and December 2022, **\$0.075** per common share month for each of January, February, and March 2023, and **\$0.08** per common share for each of April, May, and June 2023. During the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2022**, we paid monthly cash distributions of **\$0.065** per common share from October 2021 through March 2022 and paid monthly cash distributions of **\$0.0675** per common share from April 2022 through June 2022. December 31, 2022. These distributions totaled an aggregate of **\$24.7 million** **\$10.8 million** and **\$20.3 million** **\$7.4 million** for the **nine** three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and 2022, respectively. In **July 2023**, **January 2024**, our Board of Directors declared a monthly distribution of **\$0.0825** per common share for each of **July, August, January, February, and September 2023** and a supplemental distribution of **\$0.02** per common share for **September 2023, March 2024**. Our Board of Directors declared these distributions to our stockholders based on our estimates of our Investment Company Taxable Income for the fiscal year ending **September 30, 2023** **September 30, 2024**. From inception through **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, we have paid 245 monthly or quarterly consecutive distributions to common stockholders totaling approximately **\$448.3 million** **\$469.8 million** or **\$22.51** **\$23.02** per share.

For the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, our current and accumulated earnings and profits exceeded common stock distributions declared and paid, exceeded taxable income available for and, in accordance with Section 855(a) of the Code, we elected to treat \$5.0 million of the first common distributions resulting paid to common stockholders in a partial return of capital of approximately \$1.4 million, the subsequent fiscal year as having been paid in the prior year.

The characterization of the common stockholder distributions declared and paid for the fiscal year ending **September 30, 2023** **September 30, 2024** will be determined at fiscal year end, based upon our investment company taxable income for the full fiscal year and distributions paid during the full fiscal year. Such a characterization made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual full fiscal year characterization.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Our common stockholders who hold their shares through our transfer agent, Computershare, Inc. ("Computershare"), have the option to participate in a dividend reinvestment plan offered by Computershare, as the plan agent. This is an "opt in" dividend reinvestment plan, meaning that common stockholders may elect to have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Common stockholders who do make such election will receive their distributions in cash. Common stockholders who receive distributions in the form of stock will be subject to the same federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash. The common stockholder will have an adjusted basis in the additional common shares purchased through the plan equal to the amount of the reinvested distribution. The additional shares will have a new holding period commencing on the day following the date on which the shares are credited to the common stockholder's account. Computershare purchases shares in the open market in connection with the obligations under the plan.

Equity

Registration Statement

Our shelf registration statement permits us to issue, through one or more transactions, up to an aggregate of \$300.0 million in securities, consisting of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights, debt securities and warrants to purchase common stock, preferred stock or debt securities. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, we had the ability to issue up to **\$257.2 million** **an additional \$151.1 million** in securities under the registration statement.

Common Stock

In May 2021, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with Jefferies LLC (the "Jefferies Sales Agreement") under which we have the ability to issue and sell, from time to time, shares of our common stock with an aggregate offering price of up to \$50.0 million. During the nine months ended June 30, 2023, we sold 3,865,890 shares of our common stock under the Jefferies Sales Agreement, at a weighted-average price of \$9.90 per share and raised approximately \$38.3 million of gross proceeds. Net proceeds, after deducting commissions and offering costs borne by us, were approximately \$37.6 million. All sales were above our then current estimated NAV per share. As of June 30, 2023, we had a remaining capacity to sell up to an additional \$9.5 million of our common stock under the Jefferies Sales Agreement.

We anticipate issuing equity securities to obtain additional capital in the future. However, we cannot determine the timing or terms of any future equity issuances or whether we will be able to issue equity on terms favorable to us, or at all. To the extent that our common stock trades at a market price below our NAV per share, we will generally be precluded from raising equity capital through public offerings of our common stock, other than pursuant to stockholder and independent director approval or a rights offering to existing common stockholders.

On **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, the closing market price of our common stock was **\$9.76** **\$10.70** per share, a 5.3% **an 11.3%** premium to our **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** NAV per share of **\$9.27** **\$9.61**.

Revolving Line of Credit Facility

On May 13, 2021, we, through Business Loan, entered into a sixth amended and restated credit agreement with KeyBank National Association ("KeyBank") as administrative agent, lead arranger, managing agent and lender, the Adviser, as servicer, and certain other lenders party thereto (the "Credit Facility").

As of December 31, 2023, our Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) decrease the had a total commitment amount from \$205.0 million to \$175.0 million, (ii) extend the revolving period end date to October 31, 2023, (iii) extend the maturity date to October 31, 2025 (at which time all principal and interest will be due and payable if the Credit Facility is not extended by the revolving period end date), (iv) reduce the interest rate margin to 2.70% during the revolving period and 3.25% thereafter, of \$233.7 million with a LIBOR floor of 0.35%, (v) revise the unused fee to include an additional fee tier of 0.35% per annum on the daily undrawn amounts if the average unused amount is equal to or less than 35% during the applicable period, (vi) provide for certain excess concentration limits, including a reduced second lien limit and a new broadly syndicated loan limit and (vii) add customary LIBOR replacement language. We incurred fees of approximately \$1.1 million in connection with this amendment and restatement, which are being amortized through our Credit Facility's revolving period end date of October 31, 2023.

On September 12, 2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Facility to update the reference rate from LIBOR to SOFR plus an 11 basis point credit spread adjustment. On September 20, 2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Facility "accordion" feature that permits us to increase the size of the facility to \$350.0 million. The Credit Facility by \$50.0 million from \$175.0 million to \$225.0 million, as permitted under the terms of the Credit Facility. On October 31,

2022, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Credit Facility to increase the size of the Credit Facility by \$20.0 million from \$225.0 million to \$245.0 million, as permitted under the terms of the Credit Facility.

On June 16, 2023, we, through Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Credit Facility to, among other things, (i) decrease the commitment amount from \$245.0 million to \$223.7 million, (ii) extend the has a revolving period end date to of October 31, 2025, (iii) extend the and a final maturity date to of October 31, 2027 (at which time all principal and interest will be due and payable if the Credit Facility is not extended by the revolving period end date), (iv) increase the. The interest rate margin to is 3.00% during the revolving period and 3.50% thereafter with (in each case plus a 10 basis point SOFR credit spread adjustment, and (v) provide for certain excess concentration limits. We incurred fees of approximately \$1.2 million in connection with this amendment, which are being amortized adjustment).

On December 12, 2023, we, through our Business Loan, entered into Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Facility's revolving period end date of October 31, 2025. Facility to increase the commitment amount from \$223.7 million to \$233.7 million.

Interest is payable monthly during the term of our Credit Facility. Available borrowings are subject to various constraints imposed under our Credit Facility, based on the aggregate loan balance pledged by Business Loan, which varies as loans are added and repaid, regardless of whether such repayments are prepayments or made as contractually required. Our

Credit Facility also requires that any interest or principal payments on pledged loans be remitted directly by the borrower into a lockbox account with KeyBank and with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. as custodian. KeyBank, which also serves as the trustee of the account, generally remits the collected funds to us once a month.

Our Credit Facility also requires that any interest or principal payments on pledged loans be remitted directly by the borrower into a lockbox account with KeyBank. KeyBank is also the trustee of the account and generally remits the collected funds to us once each month. Amounts collected in the lockbox account with KeyBank are presented as Due from administrative agent on the accompanying *Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities* as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022 September 30, 2023.

Our Credit Facility contains covenants that require Business Loan to maintain its status as a separate legal entity, prohibit certain significant corporate transactions (such as mergers, consolidations, liquidations or dissolutions), and restrict material changes to our credit and collection policies without the lenders' consent. Our Credit Facility also generally limits distributions to our stockholders on a fiscal year basis to the sum of our net investment income, net capital gains and amounts elected to have been paid during the prior year in accordance with Section 855(a) of the Code. Business Loan is also subject to certain limitations on the type of loan investments it can apply as collateral towards the borrowing base to receive additional borrowing availability under our Credit Facility, including restrictions on geographic concentrations, sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status, average life, portfolio company leverage and lien property. Our Credit Facility further requires Business Loan to comply with other financial and operational covenants, which obligate Business Loan to, among other things, maintain certain financial ratios, including asset and interest coverage and a minimum number of 25 obligors required in the borrowing base.

Additionally, we are required to maintain (i) a minimum net worth (defined in our Credit Facility to include any outstanding mandatorily redeemable preferred stock) of \$325.0 million plus 50.0% of all equity and subordinated debt raised after May 13, 2021 less 50% of any equity and subordinated debt retired or redeemed after May 13, 2021, which equates to \$355.8 million \$408.9 million as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, (ii) asset coverage with respect to "senior securities representing indebtedness" of at least 150% (or such percentage as may be set forth in Section 18 of the 1940 Act, as modified by Section 61 of the 1940 Act), and (iii) our status as a BDC under the 1940 Act and as a RIC under the Code.

As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, and as defined in our Credit Facility, we had a net worth of \$554.3 million \$670.1 million, asset coverage on our "senior securities representing indebtedness" of 195.8% 219.3%, calculated in accordance with the requirements of Section 18 and 61 of the 1940 Act, and an active status as a BDC and RIC. In addition, we had 37 36 obligors in our Credit Facility's borrowing base as of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all of our Credit Facility covenants. Refer to Note 5—*Borrowings* of the notes to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for additional information regarding our Credit Facility.

Notes Payable

In August 2023, we completed an offering of \$57.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.75% Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately \$55.1 million after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2028 Notes are traded under the ticker symbol "GLADZ" on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The 2028 Notes will mature on September 1, 2028 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after September 1, 2025. The 2028 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.75% per year. Interest is payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year beginning December 1, 2023 (which equates to approximately \$4.4 million per year).

In November 2021, we completed a private placement of \$50.0 million \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 3.75% Notes due 2027 Notes (the "2027 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately \$48.5 million \$48.5 million after deducting initial purchasers' costs, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2027 Notes will mature on May 1, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option prior to maturity at par plus a "make-whole" premium, if applicable. The 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.75% per year. Interest is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 of each year (which equates to approximately \$1.9 million \$1.9 million per year).

In April 2022, pursuant to the registration rights agreement we entered into in connection with the 2027 Notes, we conducted an exchange offer through which we offered to exchange all of our then outstanding 2027 Notes (the "Restricted Notes") that were issued on November 4, 2021, for an equal aggregate principal amount of our new 3.75% Notes due 2027 (the "Exchange Notes") that had been registered with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The terms of the Exchange Notes are identical to those of the **outstanding** Restricted Notes, except that the transfer restrictions and registration rights relating to the Restricted Notes do not apply to the Exchange Notes, and the Exchange Notes do not provide for the payment of additional interest in the event of a registration default.

In December 2020, we completed an offering of **\$100.0 million** aggregate principal amount of **the 5.125% Notes due 2026 Notes** (the "2026 Notes") for net proceeds of approximately **\$97.7 million** after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. In March 2021, we completed an offering of an additional **\$50.0 million** aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes for net proceeds of approximately **\$50.6 million** after adding premiums and deducting underwriting costs, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. The 2026 Notes will mature on January 31, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option prior to maturity at par plus a "make-whole"

premium, if applicable. The 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.125% per year. Interest is payable **semiannually** on January 31 and July 31 of each year (which equates to approximately **\$7.7 million** per year).

In October 2019, we completed an offering of \$38.8 million aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes, inclusive of the overallotment option exercised by the underwriters, for net proceeds of approximately \$37.5 million after deducting underwriting discounts, commissions and offering expenses borne by us. On November 1, 2021, we voluntarily redeemed the 2024 Notes with an aggregate principal amount outstanding of \$38.8 million. The 2024 Notes would have otherwise matured on November 1, 2024.

The indenture relating to the 2028 Notes, the 2027 Notes, and the 2026 Notes contains certain covenants, including (i) an inability to incur additional debt or issue additional debt or preferred securities unless the Company's asset coverage meets the threshold specified in the 1940 Act after such borrowing, (ii) an inability to declare any dividend or distribution (except a dividend payable in our stock) on a class of our capital stock or to purchase shares of our capital stock unless the Company's asset coverage meets the threshold specified in the 1940 Act at the time of (and giving effect to) such declaration or purchase, and (iii) if, at any time, we are not subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, we will provide the holders of the 2028 Notes, the 2027 Notes, and the 2026 Notes, as applicable, and the trustee with audited annual consolidated financial statements and unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

The 2028 Notes, 2027 Notes, and 2026 Notes are recorded at the principal amount, plus applicable premiums, less discounts and offering costs, on our Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

Preferred Stock

In May 2023, we entered into a Dealer Manager Agreement pursuant to which we may sell a maximum of 6,000,000 shares of 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), par value \$0.001 per share, on a "reasonable best efforts" basis through our affiliated dealer manager, Gladstone Securities, LLC, at a public offering price of \$25.00 per share. As of June 30, 2023, no shares of Series A Preferred Stock have been sold.

Under the Dealer Manager Agreement, Gladstone Securities will provide certain sales, promotional and marketing services to us in connection with the Series A Offering, and we will pay Gladstone Securities (i) selling commissions of 7.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of Series A Preferred Stock in the Series A Offering, and (ii) a dealer manager fee of 3.0% of the gross proceeds from sales of Series A Preferred Stock in the Series A Offering. Gladstone Securities may, in its sole discretion, reallocate a portion of the dealer manager fee to participating broker-dealers in support of the Series A Offering. Pursuant to the Dealer Manager Agreement, the offering of the Series A Preferred Stock will terminate on the date that is the earlier of (1) December 31, 2026 (unless earlier terminated or extended by our Board of Directors) and (2) the date on which all 6,000,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock offered are sold.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We generally recognize success fee income when the payment has been received. As of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023, we had off-balance sheet success fee receivables on our accruing debt investments of **\$3.6 million** \$4.5 million and **\$4.7 million** \$4.0 million (or approximately **\$0.09** \$0.10 per common share and **\$0.13** \$0.09 per common share), respectively, that would be owed to us, generally upon a change of control of the portfolio companies. Consistent with GAAP, we generally have not recognized our success fee receivables and related income in our Consolidated Financial Statements until earned. Due to the contingent nature of our success fees, there are no guarantees that we will be able to collect all of these success fees or know the timing of such collections.

Contractual Obligations

We have lines of credit, delayed draw term loans, and an uncalled capital commitment with certain of our portfolio companies that have not been fully drawn. Since these commitments have expiration dates and we expect many will never be fully drawn, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. We estimate the fair value of the combined unused lines of credit, the unused delayed draw term loans, and the uncalled capital commitment as of **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023 and **September 30, 2022** September 30, 2023 to be immaterial.

The following table shows our contractual obligations as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, at cost:

Payments Due by Period							Payments Due by Period				
Contractual Obligations ^(A)	Contractual Obligations ^(A)	Less than 1 Year					More than 5 Years				Contractual Obligations ^(A)
		1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	5 Years	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years	Total
Credit Facility ^(B)	Credit Facility ^(B)	\$ —	\$ 163,800	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 163,800					
Notes Payable	Notes Payable	—	150,000	50,000	—	200,000					
Interest expense on debt obligations ^(C)	Interest expense on debt obligations ^(C)	23,539	34,557	1,563	—	59,659					
Total	Total	\$ 23,539	\$ 348,357	\$ 51,563	\$ —	\$ 423,459					

(A) Excludes our unused line of credit commitments, unused delayed draw term loans, and uncalled capital commitments to our portfolio companies in an aggregate amount of **\$63.9 million** **\$54.7 million**, at cost, as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.

(B) Principal balance of borrowings outstanding under our Credit Facility, based on the maturity date following the current contractual revolver period end date.

(C) Includes estimated interest payments on our Credit Facility, **2028 Notes**, 2027 Notes, and 2026 Notes. The amount of interest expense calculated for purposes of this table was based upon rates and balances as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported consolidated amounts of assets and liabilities, including disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We have identified our investment valuation policy (which has been approved by our Board of Directors) as our most critical accounting policy, which is described in Note 2— *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in the accompanying notes to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report. Additionally, refer to Note 3—*Investments* in our accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for additional information regarding fair value measurements and our application of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, “*Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*.” We have also identified our revenue recognition policy as a critical accounting policy, which is described in Note 2— *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in our accompanying *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report.

Investment Valuation

Credit Monitoring and Risk Rating

The Adviser monitors a wide variety of key credit statistics that provide information regarding our portfolio companies to help us assess credit quality and portfolio performance and, in some instances, used as inputs in our valuation techniques. Generally, we, through the Adviser, participate in periodic board meetings of our portfolio companies in which we hold board seats and also require them to provide annual audited and monthly unaudited financial statements. Using these statements or comparable information and board discussions, the Adviser calculates and evaluates certain credit statistics.

The Adviser risk rates all of our investments in debt securities. The Adviser does not risk rate our equity securities. For syndicated loans that have been rated by an SEC registered Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (“NRSRO”), the Adviser generally uses the average of two corporate level NRSRO’s risk ratings for such security. For all other debt securities, the Adviser uses a proprietary risk rating system. While the Adviser seeks to mirror the NRSRO systems, we cannot provide any assurance that the Adviser’s risk rating system will provide the same risk rating as an NRSRO would for these securities. The Adviser’s risk rating system is used to estimate the probability of default on debt securities and the expected loss if there is a default. The Adviser’s risk rating system uses a scale of 0 to >10, with >10 being the lowest probability of default. It is the Adviser’s understanding that most debt securities of medium-sized

companies do not exceed the grade of BBB on an NRSRO scale, so there would be no debt securities in the middle market that would meet the definition of AAA, AA or A. Therefore, the Adviser’s scale begins with the designation >10 as the best risk rating which may be equivalent to a BBB from an NRSRO; however, no assurance can be given that a >10 on the Adviser’s scale is equal to a BBB or Baa2 on an NRSRO scale. The Adviser’s risk rating system covers both qualitative and quantitative aspects of the business and the securities we hold.

The following table reflects risk ratings for all proprietary loans in our portfolio as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, representing approximately **98.2%** **98.3%** and **97.9%** **98.2%**, respectively, of the principal balance of all debt investments in our portfolio at the end of each period:

Rating	Rating	As of	As of	Rating	As of	As of
		June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022		December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Highest	Highest	10.0	10.0	Highest	10.0	10.0
Average	Average	7.1	7.1	Average	7.2	7.1
Weighted Average	Weighted Average	7.6	7.6	Weighted Average	7.6	7.5
Lowest	Lowest	3.0	1.0	Lowest	3.0	3.0

The following table reflects the risk ratings for all syndicated loans in our portfolio that were rated by an NRSRO as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, representing approximately **1.4%** **1.3%** and **1.6%** **1.3%**, respectively, of the principal balance of all debt investments in our portfolio at the end of each period:

Rating	Rating	As of	As of	Rating	As of	As of
		June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022		December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Highest	Highest	5.0	4.0	Highest	5.0	5.0
Average	Average	3.6	3.4	Average	3.5	3.5
Weighted Average	Weighted Average	4.1	3.6	Weighted Average	4.2	4.2
Lowest	Lowest	3.0	3.0	Lowest	3.0	3.0

The following table reflects the risk ratings for all syndicated loans in our portfolio that were not rated by an NRSRO as of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** and **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, representing approximately 0.4% and 0.5%, respectively, of the principal balance of all debt investments in our portfolio at the end of each period:

Rating	Rating	As of	As of	Rating	As of	As of
		June 30, 2023	September 30, 2022		December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023
Highest	Highest	5.0	5.0	Highest	5.0	5.0
Average	Average	5.0	5.0	Average	5.0	5.0
Weighted Average	Weighted Average	5.0	5.0	Weighted Average	5.0	5.0
Lowest	Lowest	5.0	5.0	Lowest	5.0	5.0

Tax Status

We intend to continue to maintain our qualification as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code for federal income tax purposes. As a RIC, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on the portion of our taxable income and gains distributed to our stockholders. To maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must maintain our status as a BDC and meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. In addition, in order to qualify to be taxed as a RIC, we must distribute to stockholders at least 90% of our Investment Company Taxable Income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction. Our policy generally is to make distributions to our stockholders in an amount up to 100% of our Investment Company Taxable Income. We may retain some or all of our net long-term capital gains, if any, and designate them as deemed distributions, or distribute such gains to stockholders in cash.

To avoid a 4% federal excise tax on undistributed amounts of income, we must distribute to stockholders, during each calendar year, an amount at least equal to the sum of: (1) 98% of our ordinary income for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income (both long-term and short-term) for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year, and (3) any income realized, but not distributed, in the preceding year (to the extent that income tax was not imposed on such amounts) less certain over-distributions in prior years. Under the RIC Modernization Act, we are permitted to

carryforward any capital losses that we may incur for an unlimited period, and such capital loss carryforwards will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Refer to Note 2—*Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in the notes to our accompanying *Consolidated Financial Statements* included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for a description of recent accounting pronouncements, if any.

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market risk includes risks that arise from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices and other market changes that affect market sensitive instruments. The prices of securities held by us may decline in response to certain events, including those directly involving the companies whose securities are owned by us; conditions affecting the general **economy, including public health emergencies, such as COVID-19; economy; overall market changes; changes, including inflation;** local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; and interest rate fluctuations.

The primary risk we believe we are exposed to is interest rate risk. Because we borrow money to make investments, our net investment income is dependent upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. We use a combination of debt and equity capital to finance our investing activities. We may use interest rate risk management techniques from time to time to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

All of our variable-rate debt investments have rates generally associated with either the current **LIBOR** or **SOFR** rate. As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023**, our portfolio of debt investments on a principal basis consisted of the following:

Variable rates	91.6 88.3 %
Fixed rates	8.4 11.7 %
Total:	100.0 %

There have been no material changes in the quantitative and qualitative market risk disclosures for the **nine****three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** from that disclosed in our Annual Report.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** (the end of the period covered by this report), our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness and design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Based on that evaluation, our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level in timely alerting management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of material information about us required to be included in periodic SEC filings. However, in evaluation of the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

b) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in internal controls for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

From time to time, we may become involved in various **investigations, investigation, claims and legal proceedings** that arise in the ordinary course of our business. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on us in connection with the activities of our portfolio companies. While we do not expect that the resolution of these matters, if they arise, would materially affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows, resolution of these matters will be subject to various uncertainties and could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources. Neither we, nor any of our subsidiaries are currently subject to any material legal proceeding, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding pending or threatened against us or any of our subsidiaries.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

Our business is subject to certain risks and events that, if they occur, could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and the trading price of our securities. For a discussion of these risks, please refer to the section captioned "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended **September 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, as filed with the SEC on **November 14, 2022** **November 13, 2023**. The risks described in our Annual Report are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS.

Sales of Unregistered Securities

Not applicable.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES.

Not applicable.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION.

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** December 31, 2023, none of our officers or directors adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities that was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement."

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS.

Exhibit	Description
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement to the Articles of Incorporation, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.a.2 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-63700), filed July 27, 2001.
3.2	Articles Supplementary Establishing and Fixing the Rights and Preferences of Term Preferred Shares, including Appendix A thereto relating to the Term Preferred Shares, 7.125% Series 2016, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.a.2 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 5 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-162592), filed October 31, 2011.

3.3 [Certificate of Correction to Articles Supplementary Establishing and Fixing the Rights and Preferences of Term Preferred Shares, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed October 29, 2015.](#)

3.4 [Articles Supplementary, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed September 21, 2017.](#)

3.5 [Articles Supplementary for 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed on June 1, 2023.](#)

3.6 [Bylaws, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.b to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 \(File No. 333-63700\), filed July 27, 2001.](#)

3.7 [Amendment to Bylaws, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q \(File No. 814-00237\), filed February 17, 2004.](#)

3.8 [Second Amendment to Bylaws, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed July 10, 2007.](#)

3.9 [Third Amendment to Bylaws, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed June 10, 2011.](#)

3.10 [Fourth Amendment to Bylaws, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed November 29, 2016.](#)

4.13.11 [Fifth Amendment to Bylaws of Gladstone Capital Corporation, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed October 10, 2023.](#)

4.1 [Form of Certificate for Common Stock, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.d.2 to Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 \(File No. 333-63700\), filed August 23, 2001.](#)

4.2 [Indenture between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, dated as of November 6, 2018, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.d.10 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 7 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 \(File No. 333-208637\), filed November 6, 2018.](#)

4.3 [Third Supplemental Indenture between Gladstone Capital Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, dated as of December 15, 2020, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed December 15, 2020.](#)

4.4 [Fourth Supplemental Indenture between Gladstone Capital Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, dated as of November 4, 2021, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed on November 4, 2021.](#)

4.5 [Form Fifth Supplemental Indenture between Gladstone Capital Corporation and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association \(as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association\), dated as of Certificate for 6.25% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, August 17, 2023, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed on June 1, 2023 August 17, 2023.](#)

10.1 [Fourth Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Management Agreement between the Registrant and Gladstone Management Corporation, dated as of April 12, 2022, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q \(File No. 814-00237\), filed on May 3, 2022.](#)

10.2 [Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 13, 2021 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the financial institutions from the time to time party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed May 13, 2021.](#)

10.3 [Amendment No. 1 to the Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of September 12, 2022 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the financial institutions from the time to time party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed November 11, 2022, thereto.](#)

10.4 [Amendment No. 2 to the Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of September 20, 2022 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the financial institutions from the time to time party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed November 11, 2022, thereto.](#)

10.5 [Amendment No. 3 to the Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2022 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and the financial institutions from the time to time party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed November 11, 2022, thereto.](#)

10.6 [Amendment No. 4 to Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 16, 2023 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation, as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, swingline lender, managing agent and lead arranger and certain other lenders party thereto, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K \(File No. 814-00237\), filed on June 22, 2023.](#)

10.7

[Amendment No. 5 to the Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 13, 2023 by and among Gladstone Business Loan, LLC as Borrower, Gladstone Management Corporation as Servicer, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, swingline lender, managing agent and lead arranger and certain other lenders party thereto.*](#)

31.1 [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*](#)

31.2 [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*](#)

32.1 [Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+](#)

32.2 [Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+](#)

101.INS XBRL Instance Document

101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document

101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document

101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

101.DEF XBRL Definition Linkbase

104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted in iXBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

* Filed herewith

+ Furnished herewith

Attached as Exhibit 101 to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q are the following materials, formatted in Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, (v) the Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, and (vi) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

All other exhibits for which provision is made in the applicable regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instruction or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

GLADSTONE CAPITAL CORPORATION

By: /s/ Nicole Schaltenbrand

Nicole Schaltenbrand

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(principal financial and accounting officer)

Date: **July 26, 2023** February 5, 2024

6959

slide1

EXECUTION VERSION AMENDMENT NO. 5 THIS AMENDMENT NO. 5, (this "Amendment") dated as of December 13, 2023, is entered into among GLADSTONE BUSINESS LOAN, LLC, as Borrower (the "Borrower"), GLADSTONE MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, as Servicer (the "Servicer"), KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("KeyBank"), as Swingline Lender (in such capacity, the "Swingline Lender"), KeyBank, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and WILMINGTON SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, FSB, as a new Managing Agent (in such capacity, the "New Managing Agent"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement referred to below. RECITALS WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Lenders party thereto, the Managing Agents party thereto and the Administrative Agent are party to that certain Sixth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 13, 2021 by and among the Borrower, the Servicer, the Lenders, the Managing Agents and the Administrative Agent (as amended, modified, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"). WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB be permitted to become a "Lender", a "Lender Group" and a "Managing Agent" under and for purposes of the Credit Agreement, as set forth herein subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12.1(i) of the Credit Agreement, the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the applicable Managing Agent may, without the consent of the Lenders in any Lender Group (other than a Lender Group to which such Lenders are being added), amend the Credit Agreement solely to add additional Persons as Lenders under the Credit Agreement. NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement. Upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 hereof, (a) the definition of "Commitments" set forth in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following substituted therefor: "Commitment" means (a) for KeyBank, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$70,365,853.66, (b) for ING, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$36,414,634.15, (c) for Huntington, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$21,341,463.41, (d) for FNBP, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$892,6919-6178v.3

slide2

-2-exceed \$8,536,585.37. (e) for Webster Bank, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$40,000,000, (f) for First Foundation, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000, (g) for First Financial, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000, (h) for WSFS, the commitment of such Lender to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 and (i) with respect to any Person who becomes a Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance or a Joinder Agreement, the commitment of such Person to fund Advances to the Borrower in an amount not to exceed the amount set forth in such Assignment and Acceptance or Joinder Agreement, in each case as such amount may be modified in accordance with the terms hereof." (b) the defined term "WSFS" is inserted in alphabetical order in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement as follows: " "WSFS" means Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, in its capacity either as a Lender or in its individual capacity, as applicable, and its successors or assigns." (c) each reference to the terms "Lender", "Lender Group", "Lenders" and "Managing Agent" shall include Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, as the case may be, in its respective capacities as a Lender, as a Managing Agent and as a Lender Group. SECTION 2. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower and the Servicer each hereby represents and warrants to each of the other parties hereto, that: (a) this Amendment constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, and (b) on the date hereof, before and after giving effect to this Amendment, other than as waived pursuant to this Amendment, no Early Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing. SECTION 3. Conditions Precedent. This Amendment shall become effective on the first Business Day (the "Effective Date") on which: (a) the Administrative Agent or its counsel has received: (i) counterpart signature pages of this Amendment, executed by each of the Borrower, the Servicer, the New Managing Agent, the Swingline Lender, and the Administrative Agent; (ii) a Joinder Agreement, executed by each of Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB as the "New Lender" named therein, the New Managing Agent, the Borrower, the Servicer and the Administrative Agent;

slide3

-3- (iii) a new Note, executed by the Borrower in favor of Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, in an aggregate amount equal to the "Commitment" of the "New Lender" set forth in the Joinder Agreement described in clause (b) above, and (b) New Managing Agent and KeyBank shall have received any fees payable under and pursuant to the applicable Fee Letter executed on even date herewith, SECTION 4. Reference to and Effect on the Transaction Documents. (a) Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment, (i) each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Credit Agreement", "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended or otherwise modified hereby, and (ii) each reference to the Credit Agreement in any other Transaction Document or any other document, instrument or agreement executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as amended or otherwise modified hereby. (b) Except as specifically amended, terminated or otherwise modified above, the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, of all other Transaction Documents and any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed. (c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent, any Managing Agent or any Lender under the Credit Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any other document, instrument or agreement executed in connection therewith, nor constitute a waiver of any provision contained therein, in each case except as specifically set forth herein. SECTION 5. Execution in Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment by facsimile or by other electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment. SECTION 6. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. SECTION 7. Headings. Section headings in this Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment for any other purpose. SECTION 8. Fees and Expenses. The Borrower hereby confirms its agreement to pay on demand all reasonable costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent, Managing Agents or Lenders in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment and any of the other instruments, documents and agreements to be executed and/or delivered in connection



14- herewith, including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent, Managing Agents or Lenders with respect thereto. [Signature Pages Follow]

slide5



Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, David Gladstone, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Gladstone Capital Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **July 26, 2023** **February 5, 2024**

/s/ David Gladstone

David Gladstone

Chief Executive Officer and
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Nicole Schaltenbrand, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Gladstone Capital Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 26, 2023 February 5, 2024

/s/ Nicole Schaltenbrand

Nicole Schaltenbrand

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Gladstone Capital Corporation (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 ("Form 10-Q"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: July 26, 2023 February 5, 2024

/s/ David Gladstone

David Gladstone

Chief Executive Officer and
Chairman of the Board of Directors

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of Gladstone Capital Corporation (the "Company"), hereby certifies on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended **June 30, 2023** **December 31, 2023** ("Form 10-Q"), filed concurrently herewith by the Company, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: **July 26, 2023** **February 5, 2024**

/s/ Nicole Schaltenbrand

Nicole Schaltenbrand

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.